Drug Class Review
on
Inhaled Corticosteroids

Final Report Update 1

January 2006

Original Report Date: January 2005
A literature scan of this topic is done annually.

Note: This report has been superseded by the Controller Medications for Asthma report.

The purpose of this report is to make available information regarding the comparative effectiveness and safety profiles of different drugs within pharmaceutical classes. Reports are not usage guidelines, nor should they be read as an endorsement of, or recommendation for, any particular drug, use or approach. Oregon Health & Science University does not recommend or endorse any guideline or recommendation developed by users of these reports.

Richard A. Hansen, PhD
Gerald Gartlehner, MD, MPH
Kathleen N. Lohr, PhD
Shannon Carson, MD
Timothy Carey, MD, MPH

Produced by
RTI-UNC Evidence-based Practice Center
Cecil G. Sheps Center for Health Services Research
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
725 Airport Road, CB# 7590
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7590
Timothy Carey, MD, MPH, Director

Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center
Oregon Health & Science University
Mark Helfand, MD, MPH, Director

Note: A scan of the medical literature relating to the topic is done periodically (see http://www.ohsu.edu/ohsuedu/research/policycenter/DERP/about/methods.cfm for scanning process description). The Drug Effectiveness Review Project governance group decided to supersede this report. The updated version of this report is Controller Medications for Asthma finalized in November 2008. Prior version of this report can be accessed at the DERP website.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Suggested citation for this report:
Hansen RA, Gartlehner G, Lohr KN, Carson S, Carey T. Drug Class Review on Inhaled Corticosteroids. Final Report 2006. Available at: http://www.ohsu.edu/drugeffectiveness/reports/final.cfm

Introduction

A. Overview

Asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) are characterized by airflow limitation. Although asthma and COPD may co-exist in some individuals, each ailment differs in pathogenesis and therapeutic response and should be considered different disease entities.[1] Asthma is characterized by episodic symptoms of airflow obstruction that are at least partially reversible.[2] In most cases, asthma is associated with a family history, early onset, varying symptoms, and diurnal variations. COPD differs from asthma in that airflow limitation is usually progressive, irreversible, and associated with an abnormal inflammatory response to noxious particles or gases; it is primarily caused by smoking.[3] Compared to the early onset of asthmatic symptoms for most patients, COPD usually is diagnosed mid-life or later. Table 1 descriptes the symptomatic and spirometric classification of asthma and COPD severity.

Table 1: Classification of asthma and COPD severity

	Daytime Symptoms	Nighttime Symptoms	FEV1* % Predicted
Asthma†			
Severe Persistent	Continual	Frequent	≤ 60%
Moderate Persistent	Daily	> 1 night/week	> 60% - < 80%
Mild Persistent	> 2/week but < 1/day	> 2 nights/month	≥ 80%
Mild Intermittent	≤ 2 days/week	≤ 2 nights/month	≥ 80%
COPD††			
Very Severe	**	**	< 30%
Severe	**	**	≥ 30% - < 50%
Moderate	**	**	≥ 50% - < 80%
Mild	**	**	≥ 80%

* FEV1 - Forced expiratory volume over 1 second
** Frequency not specified
† National Asthma Education and Prevention Program: Expert Panel Report (update 2002)[4]
†† American Thoracic Society: Standards for the Diagnosis and Management of Patients with COPD (2004)[3]

Asthma and COPD are burdensome diseases. In the United States, more than 7 percent of adults and 12 percent of children are affected by asthma.[5] In 2000 asthma accounted for approximately 10.4 million outpatient visits, 1.8 million visits to the emergency department, 500,000 hospitalizations, and 4,487 deaths.[5] Although the prevalence of COPD in the United States is slightly lower than the prevalence of asthma (approximately 5.5%), COPD accounts for a larger portion of health care utilization and mortality. In 2000 COPD accounted for approximately 20.7 million outpatient visits, 3.4 million visits to the emergency department, 6.3 million hospitalizations, and 116,513 deaths.[6]

Because asthma and COPD have different pathogenesis and therapeutic response, treatment guidelines differ for the two conditions. Current treatment guidelines for asthma suggest that daily long-term control medications are necessary to prevent exacerbations and chronic symptoms. Inhaled corticosteroids (ICSs) are preferred because of their ability to control the underlying inflammatory processes. Leukotriene inhibitors/receptor blockers are alternative orally administered anti-inflammatory medications but are less effective than inhaled steroids.[7] Patients with moderate or severe disease usually require additional medication, such as a long-acting inhaled β_2-agonist. All patients with asthma require a short-acting bronchodilator medication for managing acute symptoms or exacerbations.[4]

Current treatment guidelines for COPD are not as clear, in part because only smoking cessation is reliably shown to slow the rate of decline in lung function.[8] Some medications, however, can reduce or alleviate symptoms, increase exercise capacity, reduce the number and severity of exacerbations, and improve health status.[3] Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has not approved ICSs as a monotherapy for the treatment of COPD, they are believed to improve some clinical outcomes.[3] Bronchodilators – β-agonists, anticholinergic drugs, and methylxanthines – also are believed to provide some benefit and have been linked to improvements in lung function, dyspnea, exercise endurance, and health-related quality of life.[3] A recent review suggests that inhaled combinations of long-acting β_2-agonists and corticosteroids are slightly more efficacious than individual therapies.[9]

In general, ICSs are favored over oral corticosteroids because their anti-inflammatory effect is directed at the airways, which reduces the risk of unwanted systemic effects. Six different ICSs currently are available in the United States: beclomethasone dipropionate (beclomethasone), budesonide, flunisolide, fluticasone propionate (fluticasone), mometasone furoate (mometasone), and triamcinolone acetonide (triamcinolone). Table 2 summarizes their generic name, trade name, manufacturer, dosage form with corresponding device, strength, and labeled uses.

Product formulation and delivery device vary among products; ICSs can be delivered via nebulization, pressurized metered dose inhaler (MDI), or dry powder inhaler (DPI). MDIs historically have contained chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), a substance known to harm public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere; the Environmental Protection Agency has discouraged their use. The Montreal protocol called for a ban on CFC-containing inhalers effective January 1, 2005, although this date has been extended because not all products have an alternative delivery device approved at this time.

Table 2: Inhaled corticosteroid trade names, manufacturers, formulations, and labeled uses

Generic Name	US Trade Name	Manufacturer	Dosage Form/Device	Strength	Labeled Uses
Beclomethasone dipropionate	QVAR®	Ivax / 3M	MDI (HFA)	40 mcg/puff 80 mcg/puff	Asthma (age ≥ 5 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
	Vanceril®†	Schering-Plough	MDI*	42 mcg/puff 84 mcg/puff	Asthma (age ≥ 5 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemicl corticosteroid reduction
Budesonide	Pulmicort Turbuhaler®	AstraZeneca	DPI	200 mcg/dose	Asthma (age ≥ 6 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
	Pulmicort Respules®	AstraZeneca	Inhalation suspension	500 mcg 1,000 mcg 2,000 mcg	Asthma (age 1-8 yrs)
Flunisolide	AeroBid® AeroBid®-M	Forest / 3M	MDI* MDI-menthol*	250 mcg/puff	Asthma (age ≥ 6 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
	Bronalide††	Boehringer Ingelheim (Canada)	MDI*	250 mcg/puff	Asthma (age ≥ 6 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
Fluticasone propionate	Flovent®	GlaxoSmithKline	MDI*	44 mcg/puff 110 mcg/puff 220 mcg/puff	Asthma (age ≥ 12 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
	Flovent® ††† Rotadisk	GlaxoSmithKline	DPI – blister pack (4) for use in diskhaler	50 mcg/dose 100 mcg/dose 250 mcg/dose	Asthma (age ≥ 12 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
	Flovent® Diskus†	GlaxoSmithKline	DPI – breath activated inhalation device	50 mcg/dose 100 mcg/dose 250 mcg/dose	Asthma (age ≥ 12 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
Mometasone furoate	Asmanex® Twisthaler	Schering-Plough	DPI	220 mcg/dose	Asthma (age ≥ 12 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction
Triamcinolone acetonide	Azmacort®	Aventis	MDI* – with spacer mouthpiece	100 mcg/dose	Asthma (age ≥ 6 yrs) - Maintenance - Systemic corticosteroid reduction

* Contains chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), substances known to destroy ozone in the upper atmosphere
† Currently, not available from the manufacturer
†† Not available in the U.S.
††† Discontinued by manufacturer; supplies should be depleted by end of 1st quarter 2005 at which time Flovent® HFA will replace Flovent®
DPI – Dry powder inhaler
HFA – Hydrofluoroalkane propellant
MDI – Metered dose inhaler

ICSs products differ in their pharmacokinetic properties (e.g., plasma half-life, volume of distribution, plasma clearance, and rate of first-pass metabolism) and their pharmacodynamic properties (e.g., receptor affinity, dose-response characteristics, and duration of action). They differ as well as in characteristics of the delivery device (e.g., output, particle size distribution, efficiency of lung delivery, and ease of use).[10] Use of spacers can alter the amount of drug deposited per actuation (i.e., per puff).

Although clinical comparative trials suggest 6-fold differences in potencies among available products, one review article suggests that currently no evidence supports differences in efficacy when administered at equipotent doses.[11] Some experts believe, however, that safety and tolerability may differ when used at equipotent doses. Additionally, product formulation and relative potencies lead to dramatic differences in the number of actuations required to deliver equipotent doses.

No single study is sufficient to provide the information required to make clinical decisions about the superiority of one ICS over another.[10] Table 3 summarizes comparable dosing regimens recommended by the National Asthma Education and Prevention Program (NAEPP) Expert Panel in the 2002 update of its report.[4] Because mometasone is not included in the latest update of the NAEPP Report, mometasone doses are based on the International Primary Care Airways Group (IPAG) diagnosis and management handbook.[12]

Table 3: Estimated comparative daily dosages for inhaled corticosteroids[4, 12]

Drug	Low Daily Dose		Medium Daily Dose		High Daily Dose	
	Adult	Child*	Adult	Child*	Adult	Child*
Beclomethasone CFC	**168-504mcg**	**84-336mcg**	**504-840mcg**	**336-672 mcg**	**> 840mcg/d**	**> 672mcg**
42 mcg/puff	4-12 puffs/d	2-8 puffs/d	13-20 puffs/d	8-16 puffs/d	> 20 puffs/d	> 16 puffs/d
84 mcg/puff	2-6 puffs/d	1-4 puffs/d	7-10 puffs/d	4-8 puffs/d	> 10 puffs/d	> 8 puffs/d
Beclomethasone HFA	**80-240mcg**	**80-160mcg**	**240-480mcg**	**160-320mcg**	**> 480mcg**	**> 320mcg**
40 mcg/puff	2-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	6-12 puffs/d	4-8 puffs/d	> 12 puffs/d	> 8 puffs/d
80 mcg/puff	1-3 puffs/d	1-2 puffs/d	3-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	> 6 puffs/d	> 4 puffs/d
Budesonide CFC†	**400-1200mcg**	**400-800mcg**	**1200-2400mcg**	**800-1600mcg**	**> 2400mcg**	**> 1600mcg**
200 mcg/dose	2-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	6-12 puffs/d	4-8 puffs/d	> 12 puffs/d	> 8 puffs/d
Budesonide DPI (Turbuhaler)	**200-600mcg**	**200-400mcg**	**600-1200mcg**	**400-800mcg**	**> 1200mcg**	**> 800mcg**
200 mcg/dose	1-3 puffs/d	1-2 puffs/d	3-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	> 6 puffs/d	> 4 puffs/d
Budesonide suspension (Respules)		**500mcg**		**1000mcg**		**2000mcg**
0.25 mg/2ml inhalation		4 ml/d		8 ml/d		16 ml/d
0.5 mg/2ml inhalation		2 ml/d		4 ml/d		8 ml/d
Flunisolide	**500-1000mcg**	**500-750mcg**	**1000-2000mcg**	**750-1250mcg**	**> 2000mcg**	**> 1250mcg**
250 mcg/puff	2-4 puffs/d	2-3 puffs/d	4-8 puffs/d	4-5 puffs/d	> 8 puffs/d	> 5 puffs/d
Fluticasone MDI	**88-264mcg**	**88-176mcg**	**264-660mcg**	**176-440mcg**	**> 660mcg**	**> 440mcg**
44 mcg/puff	2-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	6-15 puffs/d	4-10 puffs/d	> 15 puffs/d	> 10 puffs/d
110 mcg/puff	1-2 puffs/d	1 puff/d	2-6 puffs/d	1-4 puffs/d	> 6 puffs/d	> 6 puffs/d
220 mcg/puff	1 puff/d	NA	1-3 puffs/d	1-2 puffs/d	> 3 puffs/d	> 2 puffs/d
Fluticasone DPI (Rotadisk; Diskus)	**100-300mcg**	**100-200mcg**	**300-600mcg**	**200-400mcg**	**> 600mcg**	**> 400mcg**
50 mcg/dose DPI	2-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	6-12 puffs/d	4-8 puffs/d	> 12 puffs/d	> 8 puffs/d
100 mcg/dose DPI	1-3 puffs/d	1-2 puffs/d	3-6 puffs/d	2-4 puffs/d	>6 puffs/d	> 4 puffs/d
250 mcg/dose DPI	1 puff/d	NA	1-2 puffs/d	1 puff/d	> 2 puffs/d	> 1 puff/d
Mometasone DPI[12]	**100-250mcg**		**250-500mcg**		**> 500mcg**	
220 mcg/dose	1 puff/d		2 puffs/d		> 2 puffs/d	
Triamcinolone MDI	**400-1000mcg**	**400-800mcg**	**1000-2000mcg**	**800-1200mcg**	**> 2000mcg**	**> 1200mcg**
100 mcg/puff	4-10 puffs/d	4-8 puffs/d	10-20 puffs/d	8-12 puffs/d	> 20 puffs/d	> 6 puffs/d

* Children ≤ 12 years of age; HFA – Hydrofluoroalkane propellant; MDI – Metered dose inhaler; DPI – Dry powder inhaler
† Not available in the US; estimated dosing equivalency from Thorsson et al.[13] and Agertoft & Pedersen[14]
CFC – Contains chlorofluorocarbons; substances known to destroy ozone in the upper atmosphere

Because potencies and delivery vary among ICSs, comparing clinically equivalent drug, dose, and device combinations is difficult. We use the NAEPP comparative dosing (Table 3) to guide our evaluation of equivalent dosing. Because on a milligram-for-milligram basis some studies may compare nonequivalent doses, we consider low, medium, and high doses of one product to be equivalent to low, medium, and high doses of a second product, respectively. The NAEPP comparative dosing estimates are not evidence-based but, rather, based on expert opinion. Consequently, we use this information merely as a guide for making drug-drug comparisons; we do not use this information to draw conclusions about the quality or external validity of a study. Furthermore, we do not consider the number of actuations required to deliver an equivalent dose even though this feature may be a factor in adherence and/or clinical decision-making.

B. Scope and key questions

The purpose of this review is to help policy makers and clinicians make informed choices about the use of ICSs in the treatment of asthma and COPD. We compare the efficacy, effectiveness, and safety (adverse events) of ICS medications; specifically, we focus on six ICSs (beclomethasone, budesonide, flunisolide, fluticasone, mometasone, and triamcinolone) and their respective delivery methods. We examine the role of these agents in treating adult or pediatric outpatients with asthma and adult outpatients with COPD. Although some studies have demonstrated the efficacy of combination therapy,[7] we do not evaluate combination therapies where the effect of the ICS cannot be separately evaluated. Furthermore, we evaluate studies with only intermediate outcomes (e.g., respiratory parameters) only if no evidence on health outcomes are available. We do not consider the issue of patient convenience (i.e., some products may require 10 to 15 additional puffs per day to deliver an equipotent dose).

The participating organizations of the Drug Effectiveness Review Project (DERP) are responsible for ensuring that the scope of the review reflects the populations, drugs, and outcome measures of interest to their constituencies. The Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center initially prepared preliminary key questions identifying the populations, interventions, and outcomes of interest, and based the eligibility criteria for studies on them. Representatives of organizations participating in the DERP, in conjunction with experts in the fields of health policy, pulmonary medicine, pharmacotherapy, and research methods reviewed, revised, and approved the questions and outcome measures. The participating organizations approved the following key questions:

1. For outpatients with asthma or COPD, do inhaled corticosteroids differ in effectiveness?

2. For outpatients with asthma or COPD, do inhaled corticosteroids differ in safety or adverse events?

3. Are there subgroups of patients based on demographics (age, racial groups, and sex), other medications, comorbidities, or pregnancy for which one inhaled corticosteroid is more effective or associated with fewer adverse events than another?

The first key question specifically addresses the issue of effectiveness: do ICSs differ in their effects under real-life circumstances. This report addresses both efficacy (i.e., do ICSs differ in their effects under ideal or highly controlled circumstances) and effectiveness. We distinquish between *efficacy* studies and *effectiveness* studies. Studies conducted in highly selected populations over shorter periods of time are characterized as *efficacy* studies. Those conducted in primary care or office-based settings that use less stringent eligibility criteria (i.e., broad range of population characteristics and disease severity) and long follow-up periods (i.e., greater than one year) are characterized as *effectiveness* studies. We summarize the results of efficacy and effectiveness studies separately because the results of effectiveness studies are more applicable to the average patient than results from highly selected populations (i.e., efficacy studies).

For each of the three key questions we evaluate specific outcomes measures (where appropriate) as reported in Table 4. For efficacy and effectiveness, we focus on randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and systematic reviews that compare one ICS with another; for safety issues, we evaluate RCTs and observational studies. When sufficient head-to-head evidence is not available, we evaluate placebo-controlled evidence on health outcomes, specific adverse events, or efficacy/effectiveness for medications not already approved by the FDA for the stated disorder. We base dose and device comparisons on recommendations provided by the 2002 NAEPP Expert Panel.[4] Studies are grouped by disease state (asthma or COPD), generalizing efficacy/effectiveness, safety, and tolerability only to the disease state for which it was studied.

Because of concerns regarding the effect of differences in devices and dosing regimens (e.g., once vs. twice-daily dosing or 4 puffs/dose vs. 8 puffs/dose) that may be required to deliver an equivalent dose, we searched for evidence addressing these issues. This summary is provided as an *addendum*.

Table 4: Outcome measures and study eligibility criteria

Outcome	Outcome Measures	Study Eligibility Criteria
Efficacy / Effectiveness	• Alleviation of symptoms - Rate of asthma episodes - COPD exacerbations - Days/nights with symptoms • Quality of life • Ability to participate in work, school, sports, or physical activity • Emergency department / urgent medical care visits • Hospitalization • Mortality • FEV1/PEFR (COPD only)	• Head-to-head randomized controlled clinical trials or meta-analyses comparing one ICS to another • When sufficient evidence was not available for head-to-head trials within a specific diagnostic group we evaluated placebo-controlled trials

Safety / Tolerability	• Overall adverse effect reports
	• Withdrawals because of adverse effects
	• Serious adverse event reports
	• Specific adverse events or withdrawals because of specific adverse events, including:
	  • *Osteoporosis*
	  • *Growth retardation*
	  • *Acute adrenal crisis*
	  • *Cataracts*
	  • *Ocular hypertension & open-angle glaucoma*
		• Head-to-head randomized controlled clinical trials or meta-analyses comparing one ICS to another
		• When sufficient evidence was not available for head-to-head trials within a specific diagnostic group, we evaluated:
		  • placebo-controlled trials
		  • observational studies

COPD – Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
ICS – Inhaled corticosteroid
FEV1 – Forced expiratory volume over 1 second
PEFR – Peak expiratory flow rate

METHODS

A. Literature search

We searched MEDLINE, Embase, The Cochrane Library, and the International Pharmaceutical Abstracts to identify articles relevant to each key question; we used either Medical Subject Headings (MeSH or MH) as search terms when available or key words when appropriate. We combined terms for selected indications (asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease), drug interactions, and adverse events with a list of six specific ICSs (beclomethasone, budesonide, flunisolide, fluticasone, mometasone, and triamcinolone). We limited the electronic searches to "human" and "English language;" we searched sources from 1970 to 2005 (April) to delimit literature relevant to the scope of our topic.

We used the National Library of Medicine publication type tags to identify reviews, RCTs, and meta-analyses; we also manually searched reference lists of pertinent and relevant review articles and letters to the editor. All citations were imported into an electronic database (ProCite5.0). Additionally, we hand-searched the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER) database to identify unpublished research submitted to the FDA.

Further, the Center for Evidence-based Policy at the Oregon Health and Science University (OHSU) contacted pharmaceutical manufacturers and invited them to submit dossiers, including citations, using a protocol available at www.ohsu.edu/drugeffectiveness. We received dossiers from three pharmaceutical companies.

Our searches found 894 citations, unduplicated across databases; we found an additional 392 articles from manually reviewing the reference lists of pertinent review articles. We included 11 studies originating from pharmaceutical dossiers; all other studies submitted from pharmaceutical dossiers were present in our other searches. The total number of citations included in the database was 1,286.

B. Study selection

Two persons independently reviewed abstracts; if both reviewers agreed that the trial did not meet eligibility criteria, it was excluded. We obtained the full text of all remaining articles. Records were considered for exclusion if they did not meet pre-established eligibility criteria with respect to study design or duration, patient population, interventions, outcomes, and comparisons to ICS medications outside our scope of interest.

For this review, results from well-conducted, head-to-head trials provide the strongest evidence to compare drugs with respect to effectiveness, efficacy, and adverse events; head-to-head trials were defined as those comparing one ICS with another. RCTs of at least 6 weeks' duration and an outpatient study population with a total sample size greater than 40 participants were eligible for inclusion. If head-to-head trials were available we did not examine placebo-controlled trials in detail. We viewed FDA approval as evidence for general efficacy; therefore, we did not review placebo-controlled trials for FDA-approved indications except when outcome measures assessed quality of life or other health outcomes that are not generally required for FDA approval and when studies lasted longer than 12 weeks.

If no head-to-head evidence was published, we reviewed placebo-controlled trials for indications of interest that the FDA had not already approved. We reviewed all placebo-controlled trials for indications without FDA approval to provide an overview of efficacy without taking drug equivalency into account. In other words, we did not evaluate the dosage of one drug relative to the dosage of an alternative drug in a different trial. High dosages or drugs with greater potency may yield greater treatment effects compared with placebo than do low or medium dosages or drugs with lower potency. In addition, study populations, disease severity, and inhalation devices differ considerably across placebo-controlled trials. Comparisons of treatment effects across trials must, therefore, be made cautiously.

For adverse events we included both experimental and observational studies. For observational studies we included those with large sample sizes (> 100 patients) that lasted at least 1 year and reported an included outcome.

We initally reviewed studies with health outcomes as the primary outcome measures. Outcomes were alleviation of symptoms, functional capacity, emergency department or urgent care visits, hospitalization, and mortality. If no study measuring health outcomes was available for a particular indication or population subgroup, we included intermediate outcomes (e.g., changes in respiratory parameters). Safety outcomes included overall and specific adverse events (e.g., growth suppression, osteoporosis, hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression), withdrawals attributable to asthma attacks or COPD exacerbations, and drug interactions.

We included meta-analyses in the evidence report if we found them to be relevant for a key question and of good or fair methodological quality (based on the QUORUM.)[15] We excluded meta-analyses that were not based on a comprehensive systematic literature search or did not maintain the units of the studies in their statistical analyses. We did not review individual studies if they were included in a high-quality

meta-analysis. We checked our database to guarantee that our literature search had detected trials included in any meta-analyses that we discarded and obtained any missing articles.

If we could not find sufficient evidence of efficacy or effectiveness from at least one randomized, double-blinded head-to-head trial for an indication of interest, we reviewed placebo-controlled trials and controlled open-label trials for this specific indication. The strength of evidence of these results for comparing different drugs must be rated lower, however, than results from the most preferred type of trial. Findings of placebo-controlled trials are hard to compare across studies because disparate populations may respond differently.

We retrieved 433 of those full-text articles for background information or to be reviewed for inclusion into the evidence report. Studies included as abstracts but not included as full-text articles were mainly placebo-controlled trials with respect to key questions or indications for which sufficient (i.e., at least one fair head-to-head trial) evidence from head-to-head trials was available (see Appendix D).

C. Data abstraction

We designed and used a structured data abstraction form to ensure consistency in appraisal for each study. Trained reviewers abstracted data from each study and assigned an initial quality rating. A senior reviewer read each abstracted article, evaluated the completeness of the data abstraction, and confirmed the quality rating. We abstracted the following data from included trials: study design, eligibility criteria, intervention (drugs, dose, duration), additional medications allowed, methods of outcome assessment, population characteristics, sample size, loss to follow-up, withdrawals attributed to adverse events, results, and adverse events reported. We recorded intention-to-treat results if available.

D. Quality assessment

We assessed the internal validity (quality) of trials based on predefined criteria (Appendix B) developed by the US Preventive Services Task Force (ratings: good-fair-poor)[16] and the National Health Service Centre for Reviews and Dissemination.[17] External validity (generalizability) was assessed and reported but did not influence quality ratings.

Two independent reviewers assigned quality ratings; they resolved any disagreements by discussion and consensus or by consulting a third, independent party. Elements of internal validity assessment included, among others, randomization and allocation concealment, similarity of compared groups at baseline, use of intention-to-treat analysis, and overall and differential loss to follow-up.

Loss to follow-up was defined as the number of persons randomized who did not reach the endpoint of the study,[18] independent of the reason and the use of intention-to-treat analysis. We adopted no formal cut-off point of loss to follow-up because many studies defined withdrawals due to acute worsening of the disease as an outcomes measure.

Trials that had a fatal flaw in one or more categories were rated poor quality and not included in the analysis of the evidence report. Trials that met all criteria were rated good quality. The majority of trials received a quality rating of fair. This includes studies that presumably fulfilled all quality criteria but did not report their methodologies to an extent that answered all our questions. Therefore, the "fair quality" category includes trials with quite different strengths and weaknesses and a range of validity.

RESULTS

We identified 1,286 citations from searches and reviews of reference lists. We identified four additional trials from dossiers submitted by pharmaceutical companies. In total we included 78 studies: 61 RCTs 5 systematic reviews or meta-analyses, 17 observational studies, and one study of other design. Furthermore, we retrieved 98 articles for background information.

Reasons for exclusions were based on eligibility criteria or methodological criteria (Figure 1, QUORUM Tree). Six studies that met the eligibility criteria but were later rated as poor quality for internal validity were excluded from the analysis (Appendix C). The main reasons for a poor quality rating among RCTs were lack of adequate randomization and a high rate of post-randomization exclusion. Among meta-analyses, lack of a systematic literature search was the main reasons for exclusion. A lack of systematic literature search leads to a selected spectrum of trials and, subsequently, to biased results. Similarly, pooling data of trials without maintaining the units of the individual trials during statistical analysis fails to preserve randomization and introduces bias and confounding.[18]

Of the 78 included studies, 63 percent were financially supported by pharmaceutical companies and 19 percent were funded by government agencies or independent funds. We could not determine a funding source for 18 percent of the studies included.

Studies reviewed for this report utilized a spectrum of abbreviations to describe drugs, tests, methods, symptoms, and measurement scales. Table 5 summarizes common abbreviations found in our review.

Table 5: Common abbreviations

Abbreviation	Full name
ACTH	Adrenocorticotropin
AHR	airway hyperresponsiveness
AQLQ	Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire
BDP	beclomethasone dipropionate
BHR	bronchial hyper-responsiveness
BIS	budesonide inhalation suspension
BMD	bone mineral density
BUD	Budesonide
CAT	conventional asthma therapy
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon
CI	confidence interval
COOP/WONCA	functional assessment scales created by Dartmouth Primary Care Cooperative Info Group and World Organization of Family Doctors
Delta GV	changes in growth velocity
DPI	dry powder inhaler
ECG	Electrocardiogram
ED	emergency department
EH	Easyhaler
EIA	exercise-induced asthma
FEF	forced expiratory flow
FEV1	forced expired volume in one second
FLUN	Flunisolide
FLUP	fluticasone propionate
FSII	Functional Status IIR Questionnaire
FVC	forced vital capacity
GOLD	Global initiative in Obstructive Lung Disease
HFA	Hydrofluoroalkane
HPA	hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function
HR	hazard ratio
HRQL	health-related quality of life
ICS	inhaled corticosteroid
ITT	intent to treat
LABA	long-acting beta-agonist
LM	leukotriene modifiers
LOCF	last observation carried forward
LTRA	leukotriene receptor antagonist
LWA-20	Living with Asthma Questionnaire
MDI	metered dose inhaler
MED	minimal effective dose
NHLBI	National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
NR	not reported
N/A	not applicable
OCS	oral corticosteroid
OR	odds ratio
PEF	peak expiratory flow
PEFR	peak expiratory flow rate
PFM	peak flow meter
PMDI	pressurized metered dose inhaler
QOL-PAC	Quality of Life of Parents of Asthmatic Children Questionnaire
RR	relative risk
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study Short Form-36
SGRQ	St. George Respiratory Questionnaire
SLP-C	Sleep Scale Children Questionnaire
SM	Salmeterol
TIC	Turbuhaler Inhalation Computer
TRIA	triamcinolone acetonide
VC	vital capacity
WMD	weighted mean differences

KEY QUESTION 1

For outpatients with asthma or COPD, do inhaled corticosteroids differ in effectiveness?

We included 50 RCTs and 4 meta-analyses; 26 of the RCTs were head-to-head trials and 25 were placebo-controlled trials. No study was characterized as an effectiveness trial; all included efficacy studies were conducted in narrowly defined populations and/or were limited to less than one year of follow-up.

I. Asthma

The following drugs are currently approved by the FDA for the treatment of asthma in adults and pediatrics: beclomethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, flunisolide, mometasone, and triamcinolone. Budesonide is the only ICS approved for use in children younger than 4 years of age; no ICS is approved for children younger than 1 year of age.

A. Description of studies

One meta-analysis[19] and 24 RCTs[20-43] compared the efficacy of one ICS to another for treating patients with asthma (Table 6). One trial compared beclomethasone with budesonide; one meta-analysis and six RCTs compared beclomethasone with fluticasone; two RCTs compared beclomethasone with mometasone; two RCTs compared beclomethasone withtriamcinolone; two RCTs compared budesonide with flunisolide; one meta-analysis and five RCTs compared budesonide with fluticasone; two RCTs compared budesonide with mometasone; one RCT compared fluticasone with mometasone; two RCTs compared fluticasone with triamcinolone. Based on National Asthma Education and Prevention Program equipotent dose estimates (Table 3), 15 head-to-head trials (63%) compared equipotent doses and 9 trials (37%) compared non-equipotent doses.[26, 28, 31, 32, 35, 37-43] Of the 15 head-to-head trials that compared equivalent doses, 4 (27%) compared high dose to high dose, 7 (47%) compared medium dose to medium dose, 3 (20%) compared low dose to low dose; and 1 trial compared both low and medium doses. The most commonly used delivery devices were pressurized MDIs; nine studies (38%) compared MDI to MDI; seven studies (29%) compared DPI to DPI; six studies (25%) compared MDI to DPI; two studies (8%) compared nebulized therapy.

Twelve placebo-controlled studies provided additional evidence on quality of life, functional capacity, and hospitalizations; three studies compared medium or low doses of beclomethasone to placebo;[44-46] four studies compared low doses of budesonide to placebo;[47-50] four placebo controlled studies compared a

range of different fluticasone doses to placebo;[51-54] one study (two publications) compared high dose mometasone to placebo.[55, 56] Studies used a variety of delivery devices including nebulizers, face masks, MDIs, and DPIs.

Three observational studies,[57-59] assessed the risk of life-threatening asthma attacks, hospitalizations, or all-cause mortality in ICS-treated populations and non-ICS-treated populations. Overall, ICS users were at lower risk for fatal or near-fatal asthma attacks and were less likely to have an asthma-related hospitalization. The ICS protective effect was strongest when observed at high doses used over a longer period of time.[57] However, because ICS use was addressed as a class, this does not provide evidence of comparative efficacy. Although these studies provide fair[59] to good[57, 58] evidence on the relationhship between ICS use and asthma-related hospitalizations or death, they do not contribute to comparative assessments.[58]

B. Study populations

Twenty-four RCTs compared one ICS to another for a total of 7,708 patients. Most studies were conducted in adult populations (persons 18 to 80 years of age). Five studies were conducted in a pediatric population (persons 4 to 19 years of age); nine were conducted in a mixed pediatric and adult population (age ≥ 12 years). Asthma severity varied from mild to severe; eight studies (33%) were conducted in patients with mild persistent to moderate persistent asthma, three (13%) in patients with mild persistent to severe persistent asthma, seven (29%) in patients with moderate persistent asthma, three (13%) in patients with moderate persistent to severe persistent asthma, and three (13%) in patients classified as having severe persistent asthma. Smoking status was not reported among pediatric populations. Of 19 studies that evaluated an adult population, nine (47%) excluded individuals with a recent or current history of smoking, nine (47%) allowed participants to smoke, and one (5%) did not report smoking status. Among the studies that allowed and reported smoking, 10 percent to 24 percent of participants were characterized as smokers.

We included 12 placebo-controlled trials[44-56] that evaluated specific health outcomes not commonly reported in head-to-head trials. Four trials (33%) were conducted in a pediatric population, three (25%) in an adult population (≥ 18 years), and five (42%) in a mixed population of adolescents and adults. Most trials were conducted in a population with mixed asthma severity; four (33%) were conducted specifically in a population with severe persistent asthma. Most placebo-controlled studies included in our review either did not allow smoking or did not report the number of smokers enrolled in the study.

In both head-to-head and placebo-controlled trials other asthma medications commonly were allowed if maintained at a constant dose; all trials allowed the use of a short-acting β-agonist. Most trials excluded patients who required a change in concomitant asthma medications or needed a burst of oral corticosteroids. Two head-to-head trials[20] and one placebo-controlled trial[46] conducted in pediatric populations allowed concomitant treatment with prednisone (1 mg/kg body weight); one study[46] excluded patients who required more than one course of prednisone per month or more than four courses during the year. None of the studies that allowed transient use of oral corticosteroids reported oral steroid use as an outcome measure. Two placebo-controlled trials (four publications)[53, 55, 56, 60] were conducted in a populaton dependent on oral-steroids and reported differences in oral-corticosteroid use between ICS- and non-ICS-treated patients.

C. Outcome measures

In the majority of studies, the primary endpoints were changes from baseline in forced expiratory volume over one second (FEV1 (L)) or peak expiratory flow (PEF (L/min)). We view these measures of lung function as intermediate outcomes because they are not always reliably related to changes in health outcomes.[61] The health outcomes we review were measured often as secondary outcomes; consequently, studies may at times be limited in their ability to detect clinically relevant differences in health outcomes.

Health outcome measures frequently included patient-reported asthma symptom scores and β-agonist use. The most frequently used symptom scale assessed symptoms on a 4-point scale; scale design and definition were not the same in all trials and are difficult to compare. Some studies characterized symptoms and rescue medication use as symptom-free days or β-agonist-free days; some studies recorded the number of nighttime awakenings or the quality of sleep. Most studies did not assess quality of life; studies that did measure quality of life commonly used the Asthma Quality of Life Questionnaire (AQLQ).[62] Several studies used general health status instruments such as the Medical Outcomes Study Short Form-36 (SF-36) to measure quality of life.

Commonly, assessments were made through the use of daily patient diaries. Physician assessments generally were limited to lung function tests (e.g., FEV1 or forced vital capacity (FVC)) or laboratory parameters (e.g., serum cortisol). All studies assessing quality of life used validated instruments or measurement scales.

D. Methodological quality

The overall quality of the 24 head-to-head trials and 12 placebo-controlled trials included in our review was fair to good. We excluded only one efficacy study because of a poor quality rating for internal validity; we recognize that this may reflect poor reporting rather than poor internal validity. Most trials received a quality rating of fair. The method of randomization and allocation concealment was specified only rarely. Loss to follow-up was commonly reported, although the number of randomized participants lacking an endpoint assessment varied across studies. Most trials (87%) used an intent-to-treat (ITT) analysis; two (5%) did not use an ITT analysis; and we could not ascertain if three (8%) used an ITT analysis.

E. Sponsorship

Of 25 head-to-head trials, 12 placebo-controlled trials, and 1 systematic review, 26 (70%) were funded by pharmaceutical companies; 8 trials (22%) did not report the source of funding but at least one author had a primary affiliation with a pharmaceutical company. Only three studies (8%) were funded primarily by sources other than pharmaceutical companies. We were unable to identify a relationship between sponsorship and study quality or outcomes; because of the large number of industry-funded trials a relationship likely would not be apparent.

F. Head-to-head comparisons

Beclomethasone vs. budesonide

One fair-rated RCT compared beclomethasone to budesonide.[20] This Italian study randomized 127 children and adolescents ages 6 to 14 years with mild-to-moderate persistent asthma to 800 mcg/day beclomethasone or 1,000 mcg/day budesonide. Both drugs were administered twice daily via a Pari Boy® (Pari GmbH, Starnberg, Germany) nebulizer. Although NAEPP comparative dosing estimates are not available for nebulized beclomethasone, assuming that the complete dose of beclomethasone was available upon nebulization (i.e., drug loss at mouthpiece does not need to be accounted for), compared doses were equivalent. The study duration was 4 weeks; loss to follow-up was 7 percent with a 10 percentage point differential loss to follow-up between beclomethasone-treated and budesonide-treated patients (beclomethasone 12%; budesonide 2%). Oral prednisone (1 mg/kg body weight) was allowed if inhaled therapy did not maintain acceptable control of asthma symptoms; the authors did not report the number of participants requiring oral prednisone. At endpoint there were no differences in β-agonist use, nocturnal awakenings, diurnal dyspnea, or patient- or parent-rated asthma symptoms on a 0- to 4-point scale between beclomethasone- and budesonide-treated patients.

Beclomethasone vs. flunisolide

We did not identify any head-to-head trial that compared beclomethasone to flunisolide.

Beclomethasone vs. fluticasone

One systematic review compared beclomethasone and budesonide to fluticasone;[19] of the 42 studies included in this review, 20 (48%) compared beclomethasone to fluticasone. Comparisons were stratified by oral corticosteroid use, study design, and fluticasone: beclomethasone/budesonide dose ratios of 1:2 or 1:1. The pooled treatment effect of fluticasone was compared to the pooled treatment effect for beclomethasone and budesonide. For the parallel group studies conducted at dose ratios of 1:2 or 1:1, individual studies and pooled estimates suggest no difference in asthma symptoms, β-agonist use, or the number of asthma exacerbations. Although we rated the quality of this review as good, the comparison of fluticasone to the combined effect of beclomethasone and budesonide limits possible conclusions regarding the *specific* comparison of beclomethasone to fluticasone.

One good-rated[21] and six fair-rated[22-26] head-to-head trials comparing beclomethasone to fluticasone met the inclusion/exclusion criteria for our review. The single good-rated trial compared beclomethasone 400 mcg/day (MDI-HFA) to fluticasone 400 mcg/day (MDI) in 172 adults ages 18 to 65 years with mild to severe asthma; both doses were considered of medium potency.[21] This 6-week trial was conducted in 30 general practice sites in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland; overall loss to follow-up was 7.6 percent. At endpoint improvement in asthma symptoms (6-point scale), β-agonist use, sleep disturbance scores (5-point scale), and asthma-related quality of life (AQLQ) were not significantly different between beclomethasone- and fluticasone-treated patients.

Six fair-rated RCTs compared beclomethasone to fluticasone.[22-27] Only one trial was conducted exclusively in a population of children and adolescents;[24] most trials were conducted in populations over the age of 12 years. Asthma severity ranged from mild- to severe-persistent with the majority of trials conducted in populations with moderate or severe asthma. Doses ranged from low to high; all studies compared equipotent doses of beclomethasone and fluticasone. In most trials study duration was 6 weeks or less; one study followed participants for 12 weeks[27] and one study followed participants for 1 year.[23] All trials assessed β-agonist use and asthma symptoms or symptom score.

The majority of trials reported no difference between beclomethasone- and fluticasone-treated patients in asthma symptom score, the percentage of symptom-free days and nights, and β-agonist use. Four trials found fluticasone to be significantly better than beclomethasone on at least one evaluated outcome

measure: percentage without asthma exacerbation (P < 0.05),[23] β-agonist free days (P = 0.01),[24] nighttime symptoms (P < 0.05),[26] days without symptoms (P = 0.027),[27] asthma symptom score (P = 0.024),[27] and β-agonist use (P = 0.004).[27] One trial reported significantly more β-agonist free days among beclomethasone-treated patients compared to fluticasone-treated patients (P = 0.05).[25] One trial reported no difference in exercise symptoms[24] and one trial reported no difference in nighttime awakenings between beclomethasone- and fluticasone-treated patients.[27]

Beclomethasone vs. mometasone

Two 12-week fair-rated studies[37, 38] compared beclomethasone with mometasone. Both studies compared twice daily dosing of mometasone with twice daily dosing of beclomethasone in persons 12 years and older with asthma. Medium-dose beclomethasone (336 mcg/day) was compared with low-dose (200mcg/day),[37, 38] medium-dose (400 mcg/day),[37, 38] and high-dose (800 mcg/day)[37] mometasone, and placebo. Patients were required to have been using an inhaled glucocorticoid for at least 30 days before randomization. Overall loss to follow-up was 24 percent[37] and 29 percent[38] in each of the respective trials. At endpoint, beclomethasone and mometasone did not differ statistically significantly in asthma symptoms, nighttime awakenings, rescue medication use, or physician's global evaluation. Both active treatments were better than placebo on these outcome measures, although beclomethasone was not statistically significantly better than placebo with regard to morning cough scores and all active treatments were not statistically significantly better than placebo with regard to nocturnal awakenings. In both trials, higher doses of mometasone (400-800 mcg/day) were associated with a higher incidence of oral cadidiasis when compared to medium-dose beclomethasone and placebo (P = not reported).

A 4-week trial, excluded because its duration was less than 6 weeks, also found no differences between beclomethasone and mometasone in health-related quality of life.[63]

Beclomethasone vs. triamcinolone

One good-rated[28] and one fair-rated[30] study compared beclomethasone to triamcinolone. The good-rated 16-center American study compared low-dose beclomethasone (336 mcg/day) without spacer to low-dose triamcinolone (800 mcg/day) with built-in spacer and placebo in 329 adults ages 18 to 65 years over 8 weeks; doses were equivalent and concomitant medications, other than β-agonists, were not allowed. Overall loss to follow-up was 24.6 percent; significantly more placebo-treated patients did not complete the study (beclomethasone 14.5%, triamcinolone 16.8%, placebo 42%). No significant differences in β-agonist use or nighttime awakenings due to asthma symptoms were reported for the active treatments.

Compared to beclomethasone-treated patients, significantly more triamcinolone-treated patients reported asthma symptoms (P = 0.028).

A fair-rated American study compared low-dose beclomethasone (336 mcg/day) to low-dose triamcinolone (800 mcg/day) and placebo in 17 asthma and allergy centers.[30] A total of 339 adults ages 18 to 65 with mild to moderate asthma who currently were using an ICS were randomized to 8 weeks of treatment with beclomethasone, triamcinolone, or placebo. Other than albuterol for rescue no other asthma medications were permitted. Loss to follow-up was 33.9 percent with the highest number of participants lost from the placebo group (beclomethasone 24.6%, triamcinolone 23.4%, placebo 53.5%). No differences in symptom reduction (4-point scale) between beclomethasone- and triamcinolone-treated patients were reported; both were significantly better than placebo (P < 0.01). Additionally, no differences in weekly β-agonist use among beclomethasone-, triamcinolone-, and placebo-treated patients were reported.

Budesonide vs. flunisolide

Two fair-rated trials compared budesonide to flunisolide; one 4 week multicenter Italian study compared nebulized doses of budesonide (1000 mcg/day) to flunisolide (1000 mcg/day) in 133 children and adolescents ages 6 to 14 years with mild- to moderate-persistent asthma;[31] one 6 week multicenter Canadian study compared budesonide (1200 mcg/day) to flunisolide (1500 mcg/day) in 154 adults with moderate persistent asthma.[29] Although NAEPP comparative dosing estimates are not available to characterize the nebulized flunisolide doses utilized in the Italian study, in general, doses were equivalent in both studies. The Italian study allowed oral prednisone (1 mg/kg body weight) for breakthrough asthma symptoms (frequency of oral prednisone use was not reported) while the Canadian study did not allow oral steroids. At endpoint no significant differences were reported in either study between budesonide- and flunisolide-treated patients in improvement in asthma symptom scores or β-agonist use. One study reported a significantly greater reduction in nocturnal awakenings for flunisolide-treated patients (P < 0.001) than for budesonide-treated patients.[31]

Budesonide vs. fluticasone

One previously discussed systematic review for the comparison of beclomethasone with fluticasone also compared budesonide to fluticasone.[19] Twenty-one studies compared fluticasone to budesonide, although pooled analyses reflect the comparison of fluticasone with the combined effect of beclomethasone and budesonide. Pooled analyses reflect no difference between fluticasone and beclomethasone/budesonide in

asthma symptoms, β-agonist use, or the number of asthma exacerbations. Conclusions regarding the specific comparison of budesonide with fluticasone are limited.

Five fair-rated head-to-head trials compared budesonide to fluticasone;[32-36] two were conducted in children and adolescent populations;[33, 35] four were conducted in patients with moderate to severe asthma[32-34, 36] and one study randomized patients with less severe asthmatic symptoms.[35] Two trials evaluated nonequivalent doses; in both fluticasone was given at a higher dose than budesonide.[32, 35] All but one study[32] used a dry-powder formulation of both budesonide and fluticasone. Two trials were 8 weeks or less in duration;[32, 35] one was 12 weeks,[36] one 20 weeks,[33] and one 24 weeks.[34] All trials assessed β-agonist use and asthma symptoms or symptom score.

Two trials (40%) reported no difference between budesonide- and fluticasone-treated patients in asthma symptom score, the percentage of symptom-free days and nights, and β-agonist use. Three trials (60%) found fluticasone to be significantly better than budesonide on at least one evaluated outcome measure; symptom-free days ($P < 0.05$),[32, 34] nighttime β-agonist use ($P < 0.05$),[32] β-agonist-free days ($P = 0.02$),[34] days absent from work ($P = 0.012$),[34] and disruption in physical activity ($P = 0.03$).[35] Two of the three trials that found fluticasone to be superior to budesonide on at least one outcome measure utilized higher doses of fluticasone.[32, 35] Given the mixed evidence for this comparison and the fact that two of the three trials that reported significant differences were conducted with more potent doses of fluticasone, evidence favors no differences between equipotent doses of budesonide and fluticasone. Additionally, one trial reported no differences between budesonide and fluticasone in sleep disturbances or days of school missed.[35]

Budesonide vs. mometasone

One fair-rated 12-week trial[39] and one fair-rated 8-week trial[40] compared budensonide and mometasone. The 12-week trial randomized 730 persons 12 years and older with moderate persistent asthma to twice daily medium dose (800 mcg/day) budesonide or twice daily low-, medium-, or high-dose (200, 400, 800 mcg/day, respectively) mometasone.[39] The 8-week trial compared once daily low-dose (400 mcg/day) budesonide with once daily medium-dose (440 mcg/day) mometasone in 262 persons 12 years and older with moderate persistent asthma.[40] Overall loss to follow-up was 14 percent and 19 percent in the 12-week [39] and 8-week[40] trials, respectively. At endpoint in both trials, statistically significant dose-related differences favored mometasone over budesonide. In the 12-week trial, medium or high doses of mometasone were significantly better than medium-dose budesonide in morning asthma symptoms ($P < 0.05$ for high-dose mometasone only), rescue medication use ($P < 0.05$ for medium-dose only), and

clinician evaluation of response ($P < 0.05$ for both medium- and high- dose mometasone).[39] The 8-week trial comparing once daily dosing reported statistically significant differences in evening asthma symptoms ($P < 0.05$), the number of symptom free days ($P < 0.01$), rescue medication use ($P < 0.05$), and physician-evaluated response to therapy ($P < 0.05$), favoring medium-dose mometasone over low-dose budesonide.[40] Neither trial noted any significant differences in the incidence or serverity of adverse events (P = NR).

Budesonide vs. triamcinolone

We did not identify any head-to-head trial that compared budesonide to triamcinolone.

Flunisolide vs. fluticasone

We did not identify any head-to-head trial that compared flunisolide to fluticasone.

Flunisolide vs. triamcinolone

We did not identify any head-to-head trial that compared flunisolide to triamcinolone.

Fluticasone vs. mometasone

One fair-rated dose-ranging study conducted in 60 study centers compared medium-dose fluticasone (500 mcg/day) to low-, medium-, and high-dose mometasone (200, 400, and 800 mcg/day, respectively) in 733 patients 12 years and older with moderate persistent asthma.[41] This 12-week trial was double-blind with respect to the dosage of mometasone and evaluator-blind with respect to the fluticasone group. Overall loss to follow-up was 14 percent. The investigators found no statistically significant differences at endpoint between patients treated with medium-dose fluticasone and those treated with medium- and high-dose mometasone with respect to asthma symptoms, nighttime awakenings, rescue medication use, or physician-evaluated response ($P > 0.05$ for all). However, patients treated with medium-dose fluticasone had significantly more improvement in the number of nighttime awakenings and physician-evaluated response ($P < 0.05$) than did those treated wih low-dose mometasone. Moreover, patients on medium-dose fluticasone had significantly better morning difficulty breathing scores than did patients on either low- or medium-dose mometasone ($P < 0.05$). The incidence of adverse events was comparable for both treatments, although the incidence of oral candidiasis was highest among the fluticasone and high-dose mometasone groups (P = NR).

Fluticasone vs. triamcinolone

Two similarly designed fair-rated trials conducted in 24 outpatient centers compared fluticasone (500 mcg/day) to triamcinolone (800 mcg/day) and placebo over 24 weeks;[42, 43] both were conducted in moderate to severe patients with asthma age 12 years or older.[42, 43] Fluticasone was administered via DPI; triamcinolone via MDI with attached spacer. In both trials, fluticasone doses were characterized as medium and triamcinolone doses were characterized as low. Patients were allowed to continue theophylline at fixed doses. Overall loss to follow-up was greater than 50 percent in both trials; one trial had more than a 15 percentage point differential loss to follow-up between fluticasone- and triamcinolone-treated patients.[43]

No differences were found at endpoint between fluticasone- and triamcinolone-treated patients in asthma symptom scores (4-point scale). Fluticasone-treated patients consistently had less β-agonist use than triamcinolone-treated patients.[42, 43] Inconsistent evidence supports fewer nighttime awakenings for fluticasone-treated patients compared to triamcinolone-treated patients.[43] One trial reported significantly better AQLQ scores for fluticasone-treated patients compared to triamcinolone-treated patients.[43] Significant differences favoring fluticasone over triamcinolone are not unexpected given the more potent doses of fluticasone utilized in these studies.

G. Placebo-controlled trials

We included 12 placebo-controlled trials[44-56] that evaluated health outcomes not commonly reported in the head-to-head comparisons. One trial[46, 52] reported functional capacity (e.g., ability to participate in work, school, sports, or physical activity); nine[44, 45, 48, 49, 51-56] reported quality of life; two[47, 52] measured sleep disturbance; and one[47] measured time parents spend caring for their child's asthma and hospital admissions. A list of excluded placebo-controlled trials is noted in Appendix B.

Beclomethasone vs. placebo

We identified one good-rated multinational trial[44] and one fair-rated American trial[45] that measured health-related quality of life using the AQLQ. Both trials reported significantly better scores on each of the four domains of the AQLQ for beclomethasone-treated patients compared to placebo-treated patients ($P < 0.003$). Additionally, we identified one placebo-controlled trial that assessed functional impairment and school days missed because of asthma.[46] This 12-month trial reported diary card assessment of school absence and activities affected by asthma in 241 children ages 6 to 14 years randomized to beclomethasone, salmeterol, or placebo. The percentage of children missing school because of asthma

and the percentage of days with activities affected by asthma were not statistically different between beclomethasone- and placebo-treated patients.

Budesonide vs. placebo

Two good- and two fair-rated placebo-controlled trials assessed outcome measures not commonly reported in head-to-head studies; two trials (three publications)[48, 49, 64] assessed quality of life (AQLQ), two[47, 50] reported hospitalizations attributable to asthma, and one[50] assessed symptoms of depression. One[47] trial reported parental sleep disturbance and time caring for a child's asthma. Compared to placebo, patients treated with budesonide had significantly better quality of life,[48, 49] fewer asthma-related hospitalizations,[47, 50] and lower depression scores (fewer symptoms of depression).[50] Parents of asthmatic children treated with budesonide reported fewer parental sleep disturbances and less time at night caring for their child's asthma.[47]

Flunisolide vs. placebo

We did not identify any trials comparing flunisolide to placebo that measured health-related quality of life, functional impairment, or hospitalizations.

Fluticasone vs. placebo

Four trials comparing fluticasone to placebo assessed quality of life, health status, or functional capacity.[51-54] One trial[52] was conducted in a pediatric population, and three[51, 53, 54] in mixed adolescent and adult populations. In all trials fluticasone performed significantly better than placebo on select outcome measures; health-related quality of life (AQLQ, quality of life of parents with asthmatic children questionnaire (QOL-PAC)),[52, 54] general health status (SF-36, living with asthma questionnaire (LWA-20)),[51, 54] and functional capacity (functional status IIR questionnaire (FSII)).[51, 52]

Mometasone vs. placebo

One fair-rated trial (two publications)[55, 56] comparing mometasone with placebo assessed quality of life in 132 patients with severe persistent asthma. Health-related quality of life, measured by the AQLQ, was significantly more improved for mometasone-treated patients than for those on placebo ($P < 0.05$). Differences occurred in physical functioning, general health, and each of the four domains of the AQLQ.

Triamcinolone vs. placebo

We did not identify any trials comparing triamcinolone to placebo that measured health-related quality of life, functional impairment, or hospitalizations.

H. Summary of the evidence

Twenty-four head-to-head trials and one systematic review compared one ICS to another and 12 placebo-controlled trials provided additional evidence on health outcomes (Table 6). No trial was considered to be an effectiveness trial; all included studies were characterized as efficacy trials.

The body of evidence for the comparison of beclomethasone and budesonide with fluticasone is fair to good; one systematic review and seven RCTs compared beclomethasone to fluticasone; one systematic review and five RCTs compared budesonide to fluticasone. The body of evidence for the comparisons of beclomethasone with budesonide, beclomethasone with mometasone, beclomethasone with triamcinolone, budesonide with flunisolide, budesonide with mometasone, fluticasone with mometasone, and fluticasone with triamcinolone is limited to fewer studies. We did not identify any head-to-head trial that compared beclomethasone with flunisolide, budesonide with triamcinolone, flunisolide with fluticasone, flunisolide with mometasone, flunisolide with triamcinolone, or mometasone with triamcinolone. Evidence on quality of life, functional capacity, and hospitalizations rarely are reported in head-to-head trials; we identified 12 placebo-controlled trials that provide additional evidence on these outcome measures.

Effectiveness

We did not identify any study with a high degree of generalizability. All included studies were conducted in highly selected populations with well-defined asthma severity.

Efficacy

Most efficacy studies provide fair evidence that, at equipotent doses administered through comparable delivery devices, ICSs do not differ in their ability to control asthma symptoms and reduce the need for additional rescue medication. Several studies comparing beclomethasone and budesonide with fluticasone contradict this evidence, though some of these studies utilize nonequivalent doses. The most conclusive evidence of this relationship is provided by a systematic review that compares the pooled effect of beclomethasone and budesonide with fluticasone; this review reported no difference in asthma symptoms, asthma exacerbations, or β-agonist use. Both studies comparing budesonide with mometasone found significantly better outcomes among mometasone-treated patients, although differences again were related to non-equivalent doses. Similarly, dose-related differences (favoring fluticasone) occurred in the only trial comaparing fluticasone with mometasone, although the lowest mometasone dose used in this study is not FDA approved.

The body of evidence for health-related quality of life, functional capacity, work absences, and hospitalizations is limited to 4 head-to-head trials and 12 placebo-controlled trials. Among the head-to-head comparisons, one trial compared beclomethasone and fluticasone and found no difference in health-related quality of life between beclomethasone- and fluticasone-treated patients; one study compared budesonide with fluticasone and reported significantly fewer work absences for fluticasone-treated patients. One study compared fluticasone with triamcinolone and found significantly more improvement in quality of life in fluticasone-treated patients; one compared budesonide with fluticasone and found no difference in missed school among children and adolescents but fewer disruptions in physical activity for fluticasone-treated patients compared to budesonide-treated patients. Although evidence from placebo-controlled trials is insufficient to compare one ICS with another, we found consistent evidence to suggest that, compared to placebo, beclomethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, and mometasone improve health-related quality of life. We did not identify any study that evaluated health-related quality of life in flunisolide- or triamcinolone-treated patients. Based on a single study, beclomethasone- and placebo-treated patients do not differ in the number of school days missed or activities affected by asthma. Consistent evidence from two placebo-controlled trials suggests that budesonide-treated patients have fewer hospitalizations; no other study reported emergency department visits or hospitalizations.

Table 6: Summary of efficacy trials in adult and pediatric outpatients with asthma

Author, Year	Age (years)	N	Duration (weeks)	Equivalent Dosing	Results	Quality Rating
beclomethasone vs. budesonide						
Terzano et al., 2000[20]	6-14	127	4	Yes	No difference in symptoms, β-agonist use, or nocturnal dyspnea	Fair
beclomethasone vs. fluticasone						
Adams et al., 2004[19] (SR)	≥ 2	11,479	≥ 1	N/A	No difference in symptoms, exacerbations, or β-agonist use	Good
Barnes et al., 1993[22]	18-78	154	6	Yes	No difference in symptoms or β-agonist use	Fair
Fabbri et al., 1993[23]	17-80	274	52	Yes	FLUP > BDP in % without exacerbations; No difference in symptoms or β-agonist use	Fair
Fairfax et al., 2001[21]	18-65	172	6	Yes	No difference in symptoms, β-agonist use, sleep disturbance, or AQLQ	Good
Gustafsson et al., 1993[24]	4-19	398	6	Yes	FLUP > BDP in % of β-agonist-free days; no difference in symptom-free days, nights, or exercise symptoms	Fair
Leblanc et al., 1994[25]	18-80	261	4	Yes	BDP > FLUP for % β-agonist free-days; no difference in symptom-free days/nights or overall β-agonist use	Fair
Lundback et al., 1993[26]	15-91	585	6	Yes	FLUP > BDP for night symptoms; BDP > FLUP for daytime symptoms; no difference in symptom-free days/nights, or β-agonist use	Fair
Raphael et al., 1999[27]	≥ 12	399	12	Yes	FLUP > BDP in days without symptoms, asthma symptom score, and β-agonist use; No difference in nighttime awakenings	Fair
beclomethasone vs. mometasone						
Bernstein et al., 1999[37]	≥ 12	365	12	No (Medium dose BDP compared to low-high dose MOM)	No statistically significant differences between BDP and MOM in symptoms, rescue medication use, and nighttime awakenings.	Fair
Nathan et al., 2001[38]	≥ 12	227	12	No (Low dose BDP compared to low-medium dose MOM)	No statistically significant differences between BDP and MOM in symptoms, nighttime awakenings, and physician's evaluation	Fair
beclomethasone vs. triamcinolone						
Berkowitz et al., 1998[30]	18-65	339	8	Yes	No difference in symptoms or β-agonist use	Fair
Bronsky et al., 1998[28]	18-65	329	8	Yes	BDP>TRIA for asthma symptoms; no difference in nighttime awakenings or β-agonist use	Good
budesonide vs. flunisolide						
Newhouse et al., 2000[29]	18-75	154	6	Yes	No difference in symptoms, nocturnal awakenings, or β-agonist use	Fair
Terzano et al., 2001[31]	6-14	133	4	Yes	FLUN>BUD for reduction in nocturnal awakenings; no difference in symptoms, diurnal dyspnea, or β-agonist use	Fair
budesonide vs. fluticasone						
Adams et al., 2004[19] (SR)	≥ 2	11,479	≥ 1	N/A	No difference in symptoms, exacerbations, or β-agonist use	Good
Ayres et al., 1995[32]	18-70	225	6	No FLUP>BUD	FLUP>BUD for symptom-free days and nighttime β-agonist use; no difference in symptoms, symptom-free nights, or daytime β-agonist use	Fair
Ferguson et al., 1998[33]	4-12	333	20	Yes	No difference in symptoms or β-agonist use	Fair

Table 6: Summary of efficacy trials in adult and pediatric outpatients with asthma (cont.)

Author, Year	Age (years)	N	Duration (weeks)	Equivalent Dosing	Results	Quality Rating
Heinig et al., 1999[34]	18-75	395	24	Yes	FLUP>BUD symptom-free days, β-agonist-free days, and fewer days absent from work; no difference in symptom scores or exacerbations	Fair
Hoekx et al., 1996[35]	4-13	229	8	No FLUP>BUD	No difference in symptom-free days/nights, mean symptom score, β-agonist use, sleep, or missed school ; FLUP>BUD disruption in physical activity	Fair
budesonide vs. fluticasone (cont.)						
Ringdal et al., 1996[36]	18-75	518	12	Yes	No difference in symptoms, exacerbations, or β-agonist use	Fair
budesonide vs. mometasone						
Bousquet et al., 2000[39]	≥ 12	730	12	No (Medium dose BUD compared to low-high dose MOM)	High and/or medium dose MOM were significantly better than medium dose BUD in morning wheezing, β-agonist use, and physician evaluation	Fair
Corren et al., 2003[40]	≥ 12	262	8	No MOM > BUD	MOM > BUD in evening asthma symptoms, number of symptom free days, β-agonist use, and physician evaluation of response	Fair
fluticasone vs. mometasone						
O'Connor et al., 2001[41]	≥ 12	733	12	No (Medium dose FLUP compared to low-high dose MOM)	Medium dose FLUP significantly better than low-medium dose MOM in morning difficulty breathing scores, and significantly better than low dose MOM in nighttime awakenings and physician evaluation	Fair
fluticasone vs. triamcinolone						
Condemi et al., 1997[42]	≥ 12	291	24	No FLUP>TRIA	FLUP>TRIA in β-agonist use/β-agonist-free days; no difference in symptoms or symptom-free days	Fair
Gross et al., 1998[43]	≥ 12	304	24	No FLUP>TRIA	FLUP>TRIA in β-agonist use, nighttime awakenings, and AQLQ (statistically but not clinically); no difference in symptom scores	Fair
beclomethasone vs. placebo*						
Juniper et al., 1999[45]	18-65	347	12	N/A	Placebo-patients had a decrease in quality of life (AQLQ) but BDP-patients experienced little change	Fair
Malmstrom et al., 1999[44]	15-85	895	12	N/A	BDP better than placebo for patient & physician global evaluation and quality of life (AQLQ)	Good
Simons et al., 1997[46]	6-14	241	52	N/A	No difference in school missed or activities affected by asthma	Fair
budesonide vs. placebo*						
Banov et al., 2003[48]	18-70	177	12	N/A	BUD>placebo for overall quality of life and all four domains of AQLQ	Good
Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group, 2000[50]	5-12	1,041	208-312	N/A	BUD patients had fewer urgent care visits, fewer hospitalizations, and lower depression scores	Good

Table 6: Summary of efficacy trials in adult and pediatric outpatients with asthma (cont.)

Author, Year	Age (years)	N	Duration (weeks)	Equivalent Dosing	Results	Quality Rating
Connett et al., 1993[47]	1-3	40	26	N/A	BUD>placebo for parental sleep disturbance, time caring for child's asthma, and hospital admissions	Fair
Hampel et al., 2004[49]	18-70	184	12	N/A	BUD>placebo for overall quality of life and all four domains of AQLQ	Fair
fluticasone vs. placebo*						
Mahajan et al., 1997[51, 65]	≥12	342	12	N/A	FLUP>placebo in physical functioning and role-physical (SF-36), as well as LWA-20 questions and sleep-related items	Fair
Mahajan et al., 1998[52, 66]	4-11	325	52	N/A	FLUP>placebo in FSII and SLP-C; higher doses of FLUP>placebo on QOL-PAC	Fair
Nelson et al., 1999[54]	12-77	111	16	N/A	FLUP>placebo in each of the four domains of the AQLQ	Fair
Okamoto et al., 1996[53, 60]	≥12	96	16	N/A	FLUP>placebo in physical functioning, role-physical, role-emotional, general health perception, and physical component summary scores	Fair
mometasone vs. placebo*						
Fish et al., 2000 [55, 56]	≥12	132	12	N/A	MOM > placebo in physical functioning, general health, and each of the four domains of the AQLQ	Fair

* For placebo-controlled trials we did not evaluate exacerbations, symptoms, or β-agonist use; included outcomes were quality of life, ability to participate in work or school activities, resource utilization, and mortality
SR – systematic review
N/A – not applicable
BDP – beclomethasone dipropionate
BUD – budesonide
FLUN – flunisolide
FLUP – fluticasone propionate
MOM – mometasone furoate
TRIA – triamcinolone acetonide
AQLQ – asthma quality of life questionnaire
SF-36 – medical outcomes study short-form 36-item questionnaire
LWA-20 – living with asthma 20-item questionnaire
FSII – functional status IIR questionnaire
SLP-C – sleep scale children questionnaire
QOL-PAC – quality of life of parents with asthmatic children questionnaire

II. COPD

Currently no ICS is approved by the FDA for the treatment of COPD.

A. Description of studies

We did not find any head-to-head trials comparing one ICS with another. We found 13 placebo-controlled trials, one high-quality prospective cohort study, and three meta-analyses assessing the efficacy of individual ICSs or ICSs as a class. Five trials measured quality of life, one assessed hospitalizations, and all reported on mortality. One study examined the effects of the discontinuation of ICS treatment.

B. Study populations

Patients were generally smokers or former smokers with a clinical diagnosis of COPD. Only the Copenhagen City Lung Study enrolled smokers identified as having mild COPD during a random population survey and subsequent respiratory screening.[67] Severity of COPD varied from mild to severe across studies; inclusion criteria generally intended to exclude patients with asthma or significant bronchodilator responsiveness. Patients with a history of asthma, allergic disease, or sudden onset of breathlessness were excluded from all studies. Further, FEV1 reversibility after bronchodilator use was frequently assessed before enrollment. Cut-off criteria varied across studies from 10 percent FEV1 reversibility after bronchodilator use to 15 percent. Some trials additionally examined total serum IgE (Immunoglobin E), eosinophils, alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, or skin test results to exclude patients with allergic features or alpha 1-antitrysin deficiency.

C. Outcome measures

Except for the EUROSCOP study[68] all trials assessed health outcomes such as exacerbation rates, respiratory symptoms, or withdrawals due to worsening COPD symptoms. Five placebo-controlled studies determined differences in quality of life. Two meta-analyses and the cohort study focused on all-cause mortality and exacerbation rates. All studies reported FEV1 decline as a primary outcome.

D. Methodological quality

Study quality varied with high loss to follow up presenting a consistent problem for longer term studies. Some "fair" ratings are probably more attributable to inadequate reporting than to methodological flaws. Randomization methods and blinding were generally adequate; all studies used a double-dummy design (i.e., using an identical container for active treatment and placebo) to guarantee blinding; method of allocation concealment was rarely reported. The main reasons for poor internal validity were large post-randomization exclusions for trials and lack of systematic literature search for meta-analyses.

E. Sponsorship

Nine trials (56%) were funded by pharmaceutical companies; two studies (13%) did not report the source of funding. Five trials (31%) were funded primarily by governmental agencies or independent funds.

F. Head-to-head comparisons

We did not identify any head-to-head trials.

G. Placebo-controlled trials

Because of the limited number of studies assessing health outcomes for COPD, we also reviewed changes in the decline of FEV1 as an intermediate outcome. Furthermore, because no ICS is FDA-approved for the treatment of COPD, we summarize evidence on the general efficacy of ICSs as a class for the treatment of COPD. This, however, does not provide evidence on the comparative efficacy and tolerability of ICSs.

ICSs as a class

One good[69] and one fair[70] meta-analysis determined the long-term effects of ICS treatment on COPD exacerbations, all-cause mortality, and FEV1 decline. Alsaeedi et al. included nine trials (five on budesonide, two on fluticasone, one on beclomethasone, and one on triamcinolone) with durations of at least 6 months conducted in populations with stable COPD;[71] in total 3,976 patients with COPD were included in the analysis. ICS therapy reduced the rate of exacerbations significantly by about 30% (RR: 0.70; 95% CI: 0.58 to 0.84). Benefits were similar in patients who were and were not receiving systemic corticosteroids during the run-in phase; no dose-response effect could be demonstrated. The relative risk for all-cause mortality favored ICS treatment but did not reach statistical significance (RR: 0.84; 95% CI: 0.60 to 1.18). Data on FEV1 decline could not be pooled in this study. A small meta-analysis[70] using individual patient data from three studies on beclomethasone and budesonide did not support findings of the Alsaeedi et al. study regarding exacerbation rates; prebronchodilator FEV1 decline was significantly slower in the ICS group compared to the placebo group (+ 0.034 ml/year; P = 0.026). If dose was included in the model, a significant treatment effect was maintained only for the high-dose group (+ 0.039l/year; 95% CI: 0.008 to 0.070); this estimate was based on very small numbers. Findings regarding a slower FEV1 decline in ICS-treated patients are consistent, however, with another good meta-analysis which pooled results of seven trials with more than 2 years of ICS treatment to determine differences in FEV1 decline compared to placebo.[71] Results presented a modest but statistically significant difference in FEV1 decline favoring ICS treatment (+ 7.7 ml/ year; 95% CI: 1.3 to 14.2; P = 0.01).

A high-quality prospective cohort study did not meet our formal eligibility criteria;[72] nevertheless, we present the results because mortality and hospitalizations are outcomes that are more difficult to assess in RCTs which generally enroll fewer patients. This cohort study followed 8,033 patients with COPD for a mean of 544 days; 2,686 patients received ICS. Results presented no significant reduction in all-cause mortality for ICS-treated patients (Hazard Ratio: 0.87; 95% CI: 0.72 to 1.05). Stratification did not reveal an association between ICS dose and death. These findings support results from the Alsaeedi et al. meta-analysis.[69] Results did not find a reduction, however, in exacerbation rates or hospitalization for ICS treated patients compared to patients not on ICS treatment. Findings contradict earlier reports of lower quality observational studies based on secondary analysis of large databases which presented improved mortality rates for ICS-treated patients.[73-75] These studies did not meet eligibility criteria for key question one and might have been affected by immortal time bias.

Beclomethasone vs. placebo

We did not identify any placebo-controlled trial that compared beclomethasone to placebo.

Budesonide vs. placebo

A fair rated multinational RCT enrolled 812 patients with moderate to severe COPD for 1 year.[76] Patients were randomized to budesonide/formoterol (640/18 mcg/day), budesonide (800 mcg/day), formoterol (18 mcg/day), or placebo. Results revealed no significant differences in health-related quality of life (SGRQ) and exacerbation rates between budesonide and placebo. Budesonide and budesonide/formoterol significantly reduced the use of oral steroids compared to placebo ($P < 0.05$). Significantly more patients in the placebo group than in the active treatment groups withdrew because of worsening COPD symptoms. FEV1 was higher in the budesonide group than in the placebo (+ 5%; $P = 0.005$)

The EUROSCOP study, a fair multinational, multi-center, randomized European trial enrolled 1,277 smokers with mild COPD to compare the FEV1 decline in patients treated with 800 mcg budesonide (DPI) with those receiving placebo;[77] all patients were current smokers. Study duration was three years; no health outcomes were assessed. Results presented a modestly slower decline of postbronchodilator FEV1 in the budesonide group (140 ml/ 3 years vs. 180 ml / 3 years; $P = 0.05$). However, this difference was based on an increase of FEV1 in budesonide-treated patients during the first six months (+ 17 ml/year). The slopes of FEV1 decline were similar for both treatment groups from nine months to the endpoint.

Four additional smaller trials assessed the efficacy of budesonide compared to placebo.[67, 68, 78, 79] Study durations were from 6,[78] 12,[67, 68, 79] 24,[68] and 36 months.[67] Findings were generally consistent with other evidence; no significant differences could be detected in exercise capacity, quality of life, exacerbations, or FEV1 decline. Only one study reported significant improvements in symptom scores (Standardized Symptom Score Questionnaire; $P < 0.05$) and lower withdrawal rates (5% vs. 27.8%; $P < 0.05$) for active treatment than for placebo after 2 years.[68]

Flunisolide vs. placebo

We did not identify any placebo-controlled trial that compared flunisolide to placebo.

Fluticasone vs. placebo

The ISOLDE trial randomized 751 patients in the United Kingdom with moderate to severe COPD to 1000 mcg fluticasone (MDI) or placebo;[80-83] the study duration was 3 years; all patients were current or former smokers. The main outcome measure was decline in FEV1. Fluticasone-treated patients had significantly fewer exacerbations (0.99/year vs. 1.32/year; $P = 0.026$) than placebo-treated patients; this treatment effect was confined, however, to patients with moderate to severe disease. In patients with milder COPD no statistically significant difference could be detected. Patients on fluticasone presented a slower deterioration of quality of life (SGRQ, SF-36; $P = 0.004$). Furthermore, more patients in the placebo than in the fluticasone group withdrew as a result of respiratory disease (25% vs. 19%; $P = 0.034$). No significant difference in FEV1 decline between fluticasone (50 ml/year) and placebo (59 ml/year) could be detected. The TRISTAN trial reported similar results when comparing the fluticasone (1000mcg) and placebo arms after 12 months of treatment.[79]

One good multinational trial[84] and one fair Dutch trial[85] enrolled patients with mild to moderate COPD to placebo and either 6 months of 1000 mcg fluticasone (MDI)[84] or 24 months of 500 mcg fluticasone (DPI).[85] Neither trial found any reduction in exacerbations in the active treatment group compared to placebo. The study with the higher dosage reported less severe exacerbations in the fluticasone group ($P < 0.001$) and a prolonged walking distance compared to placebo. A 24-week trial assessing the comparative efficacy of fluticasone (500 mcg, DPI) salmeterol, or a combination reported similar results when comparing the fluticasone and placebo arms.[86]

Another Dutch trial examined the discontinuation of 1000 mcg fluticasone (DPI) in 244 patients with moderate to severe COPD after 4 of months maintenance therapy.[87] Patients who switched to placebo had a higher rate of exacerbations than patients maintaining fluticasone therapy (HR: 1.5; 95% CI 1.05 to 2.1).

Time until the first exacerbation was significantly longer in the fluticasone group (75.2 days vs. 42.7 days; 95% CI: 15.4 to 53.8); patients on fluticasone reported a higher quality of life (SGRQ) than placebo-treated patients. No differences in exercise tolerance tests and in Borg breathlessness scores were noted.

Triamcinolone vs. placebo

The Lung Health Study Group enrolled 1,116 patients with mild to moderate COPD in a fair multi-center trial that lasted 40 months.[88] Patients were randomly assigned to 1200 mcg triamcinolone (MDI) or placebo (MDI); 90 percent of the participants were current smokers. Results revealed no differences between treatment groups in health-related quality of life (SF-36), hospitalizations, and mortality. Furthermore, no significant differences in postbronchodilator FEV1 decline could be detected (triamcinolone: 44.2 ml/year; placebo: 47.0 ml/year). Patients in the placebo group reported more dyspnea than those in the triamcinolone group (P = 0.02; American Thoracic Society-Division of Lung Diseases Questionnaire) and more new or increased respiratory symptoms (28.2 / 100 person-years vs. 21.1 / 100 person-years; P = 0.005).

G. Summary of the evidence

We did not find any head-to-head trials comparing one ICS to another. Evidence from placebo-controlled trials was too heterogeneous to allow conclusions on the comparative efficacy of ICSs.

We found several trials and meta-analyses assessing the general efficacy of individual ICSs or ICSs as a class in the treatment of COPD.

Effectiveness

We did not identify any study with a high degree of generalizability.

Efficacy

The evidence is insufficient to draw any firm conclusions about the comparative efficacy or tolerability of ICSs for the treatment of COPD. Consistent fair to good evidence exists that ICS treatment does not reduce overall mortality in patients with COPD.

The body of evidence on the effect of ICS treatment on exacerbation rates is mixed. A good meta-analysis reported a statistically significant reduction of exacerbation rates for ICS-treated patients compared to patients on placebo.[69] A smaller meta-analysis[70] and a good prospective cohort study[72] did not support

this finding. Most efficacy trials reported no reduction in exacerbation rates. Two large studies,[80, 89] one with a high-dose treatment of fluticasone[80] indicated a statistically significant reduction in exacerbation rates. This treatment effect, however, was confined to patients with moderate to severe COPD. An equally large trial, assessing medium-dose budesonide, did not find a significant reduction of exacerbations in patients with moderate to severe disease.[76] Two other trials examining high-dose fluticasone[84] and high-dose triamcinolone[88] reported a significantly lower rate of severe exacerbations in actively-treated patients than in placebo-treated patients with mild to moderate COPD.

One study assessing high-dose fluticasone[80] in patients with moderate to severe COPD reported significantly greater quality of life scores in patients on fluticasone than on placebo. Two other trials conducted in individuals with mild to moderate disease did not detect a statistically significant difference in quality of life between fluticasone and placebo. None of the other trials examining other ICSs report significant differences in quality of life between active treatment and placebo.

The majority of individual trials did not report statistically significant differences in FEV1 decline between active treatments and placebo. Two meta-analyses found a modest but statistically significant difference in FEV1 decline favoring ICS treatment.[70, 71] The treatment effect (+7.7 ml/year) reported in the better study,[71] however, is small and the clinical significance questionable.

Table 7: Summary of efficacy trials in adult outpatients with COPD

Author, Year	Age (years)	N	Duration	Results	Quality Rating
ICS vs. placebo					
Alsaeedi et al., 2002[69] (SR)	≥ 52	3976	1966-2001	ICS significantly reduced rate of exacerbations No differences in all-cause mortality	Good
Sutherland et al., 2003[71] (SR)	NR	3715	1966-2003	FEV1 decline significantly slower in ICS group	Fair
van Grunsven et al.,1999[70] (SR)	≥ 40	183	1983-1996	No differences in exacerbations or all-cause mortality FEV1 decline significantly slower in ICS group	Fair
budesonide vs. placebo					
Bourbeau et al., 1998[78]	≥ 40	79	6 months	No differences in exacerbations, FEV1 decline, or quality of life	Fair
Calkverley et al., 2003[79 67, 68]	≥ 40	513	12 months	No significant differences	Fair
Pauwels et al., 1999[77]	30-65	1277	3 years	FEV1 decline significantly slower in ICS group	Fair
Renkema et al., 1996[68]	≥ 70	58	2 years	No differences in exacerbations, FEV1 decline, or quality of life	Fair
Szafranski et al., 2003[76]	≥ 40	812	1 year	No differences in exacerbations or quality of life FEV1 decline significantly slower in ICS group	Fair
Vestbo et al., 1999[67]	30-70	290	3 years	No differences in exacerbations, FEV1 decline, or respiratory symptoms	Fair
fluticasone vs. placebo					
Burge et al., 2000[80]	40-75	751	3 years	Significantly fewer exacerbations in patients with severe disease in ICS group Slower decline in quality of life in ICS group	Fair
Calverley et al.,[89]	NR	735	1 year	Significantly fewer exacerbations	Fair
Hanania et al., 2003[86]	≥ 40	368	24 weeks	No significant difference in exacerbations	Fair
Paggiaro et al., 1998[84]	50-75	281	6 months	No differences in exacerbations or quality of life	Good
van der Valk et al., 2002[87]	40-75	244	6 months	Significantly fewer exacerbations in the ICS group than in the withdrawal group	Good
van Grunsven et al., 2003[85]	18-75	48	24 months	No differences in exacerbations or quality of life FEV1 decline significantly slower in ICS group	Fair
triamcinolone vs. placebo					
Lung Health Study[88]	40-69	1116	40 months	No differences in quality of life, hospitalizations, and mortality	Fair
Cohort study: ICS – no ICS					
Fan et al., 2003[72]	≥ 45	8033	544 days	No differences in all-cause mortality or hospitalizations	N/A

SR – systematic review
NR – not reported
N/A – not applicable
ICS – inhaled corticosteroid
FEV1 – forced expiratory volume over 1 second

KEY QUESTION 2

For outpatients with asthma or COPD, do inhaled corticosteroids differ in safety or adverse events?

Most studies that examined the efficacy of one ICS relative to another also determined differences in adverse events; methods of adverse events assessment differed greatly. Few studies used objective scales such as the UKU-SES (Utvalg for Kliniske Undersogelser Side Effect Scale) or the adverse reaction terminology from the World Health Organization (WHO). Most studies combined patient-reported adverse events with a regular clinical examination by an investigator. Often it was hard to determine if assessment methods were unbiased and adequate; many trials reported only those adverse events considered to be related to treatment. Rarely were adverse events prespecified and defined. Short study durations and small sample sizes limited the validity of adverse events assessment in many trials. Many studies excluded eligible participants that did not tolerate treatment during the run-in period, limiting the generalizability of adverse event assessment.

Few RCTs were designed to assess adverse events as primary outcomes; most published studies were post hoc analyses or retrospective reviews of databases. For specific adverse events we included observational studies if the sample size was larger than 100 and the study duration was at least 1 year (Tables 8-12).

A. Tolerability and discontinuation rates

Of 24 head-to-head studies reviewed for this report, 4 (17%) reported statistically significant differences in at least one adverse event. No trial reported differences in discontinuation rates because of adverse events. All trials reported the number of participants identified as having at least one adverse event; because of inconsistent reporting of the number of participants with specific events versus any event, the overall rate of adverse events cannot be compared (range: 4% - 78%).

Rhinitis, oral candidiasis, sore throat, hoarseness, headache, cough, bronchitis, and upper respiratory infection were reported commonly as adverse events. In most of the head-to-head trials we reviewed oral candidiasis, rhinitis, cough, hoarseness, bronchitis, and sore throat were reported in fewer than 10 percent of ICS-treated patients. Upper respiratory tract infections were reported by 3 to 32 percent of study participants; studies reporting higher upper respiratory tract infection rates commonly were conducted in pediatric populations.[24, 33, 35] Except for four trials, rates of individual adverse events were not statistically significantly different. Two studies reported a significantly higher incidence of sore throat for fluticasone-treated patients than beclomethasone-treated;[24, 26] one study reported significantly more upper

respiratory infections in triamcinolone-treated patients than in beclomethasone-treated,[28] and one reported oral candidiasis in significantly more fluticasone-treated patients than in triamcinolone-treated.[42] Although three of the four trials to report significant differences compared nonequivalent ICS doses,[26, 28, 42] the higher rate of specific events was reported for the lower-dose ICS in two of the three studies with a dose differential.[26]

Only one study reported long-term safety from a large prospective, controlled trial.[90] The Inhaled Steroid Treatment as Regular Therapy in Early Asthma (START) study followed 7,241 patients with early onset asthma randomized to either budesonide or placebo for 3 years. In all, 21,520 adverse events were reported; the number of events did not differ significantly between budesonide- and placebo-treated patients. The most commonly reported category of events was respiratory infections (38.5% in budesonide group and 38.3% in the placebo group; P = NS). Oral candidiasis was reported more frequently with budesonide (1.2%) than with placebo (0.5%) (P = NR). Discontinuation rates were similar for budesonide- and placebo-treated patients.[28]

B. Specific adverse events

I. Bone density/osteoporosis

Two systematic reviews and meta-analyses studied the effect of ICSs on markers of bone function and metabolism.[91, 92] One review evaluated 7 placebo-controlled trials;[91] two studies collected fracture data[93, 94] and three studies measured bone mineral density (BMD).[93-95] A second review included 14 studies assessing BMD.[92] Studies included randomized, controlled trials as well as prospective cohort studies. Pooled results from both meta-anlyses showed no significant effect of ICSs in patients with asthma or COPD on BMD or fractures.[91, 92]

Our review includes two of the trials[93, 94] in the Jones et al.[91] review and three of the trials[94, 96, 97] in the Halpern et al.[92] review, as well as eight additional studies.[50, 98-104] We excluded the remainder of studies from these two reviews because of insufficient sample size and/or poor quality. In total we include one good-rated RCT,[50] five fair-rated RCTs,[93, 94, 96, 97, 102] one fair-rated prospective cohort study,[98] two good-rated case-control studies,[99, 100] one fair-rated case-control study,[103] one retrospective cohort study,[104] and one cross-sectional evaluation of patients followed in a pediatric clinic.[101]

Twelve studies assessed BMD, facture risk, or both. In total, seven studies evaluated the risk of fracture[93, 94, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104] and eight measured BMD as an intermediate outcome of osteoporosis.[50, 93, 94, 96-98, 101, 102]

Two studies compared one ICS to another,[94, 97] five compared one ICS to placebo,[50, 93, 96, 101, 102] and five studies compared one ICS or any ICS to a population that did not use an ICS.[98-100, 103, 104] Most studies evaluated the risk of bone weakening over 2 to 6 years; no study was designed specifically to assess lifetime or long-term cumulative ICS exposure.

One study comparing beclomethasone to budesonide measured BMD and vertebral fractures; this open-label trial randomized 374 adult patients with asthma to beclomethasone, budesonide, or placebo.[94] Patients were titrated to the minimal effective dose following a pre-specified management plan; subjects who required more than three courses of oral corticosteroids were withdrawn. At 2 years, no significant differences in BMD were reported between beclomethasone-, budesonide-, or placebo-treated patients. A smaller trial randomized 69 asthmatic patients to medium and high doses of beclomethasone or fluticasone.[97] At 1 year, no significant differences in bone mass or metabolism were noted between beclomethasone and fluticasone. We did not identify any other trial that compared the risk of bone weakening between one ICS and another.

Eleven studies comparing an ICS-exposed population to an ICS-unexposed population provide mixed evidence of an association between ICS use and loss of BMD or osteoporosis;[50, 93, 94, 96, 98-104] six (55%) of these studies measured bone fractures.[93, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104] Two good-rated case-control studies[99, 100] and a fair-rated retrospective cohort study[104] reported a small dose-dependent increase in risk of fractures for ICS-treated patients compared to patients that had not been exposed to an ICS; a fair-rated case-control study did not support this finding.[103] One RCT reported no increase in the risk of fractures in budesonide-treated COPD patients compared to placebo.[93] Another RCT found no increase in the risk of fractures in triamcinolone-treated COPD patients compared with those on placebo,[96] although the same trial reported a greater reduction in BMD among the triamcinolone-treated patients. Three studies found no difference in BMD between budesonide-treated and placebo-treated patients; one study randomized 1,041 patients with asthma to budesonide, nedocromil, or placebo,[50] one study randomized 1,277 persons with COPD to budesonide or placebo,[93] and one cross-sectional study evaluated pediatric patients followed in an asthma clinic over 3 to 6 years.[101] One RCT found no differences in BMD among patients treated with low-dose fluticasone, high-dose fluticasone, or placebo.[102] A prospective cohort study conducted in 109 premenopausal women found a small association between triamcinolone use and reduction in BMD at the total hip and trochanter; an estimated bone loss of 0.00044 g/cm^2 per puff per year of treatment was reported.[98] This study, however, used a Chronolog dosing system making it difficult to generalize findings to commercially available triamcinolone. Furthermore, studies comparing an ICS-exposed

population with an ICS-unexposed population or a single ICS with placebo provide only general evidence, rather than comparative evidence.

Table 8: Summary of studies on bone density or osteoporotic fractures

Author, Year	N	Design	Population	Results	Quality Rating
Agertoft & Pedersen, 1998[101]	157	Cross-sectional	Asthma (pediatric)	No difference between BUD and placebo (3-6 years use) in BMD	N/A
Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group, 2000[50]	1041	RCT	Asthma (pediatric)	No difference in bone density between BUD- and placebo-treated patients	Good
Hubbard et al., 2002[100]	16,341	Case-control	Asthma & COPD (adult)	Non-specific ICS use associated with a small increase in the risk of hip fracture	Good
Israel et al., 2001[98]	109	Prospective cohort	Women (age 18-45)	TRIA associated with dose-related decline in BMD (total hip and trochanter) of 0.00044 g/cm^2 per puff/year	Fair
Johannes et al., 2005[103]	18,942	Nested case-control	Asthma & COPD (adults)	No ICS-related increase in the risk of nonvertebral fracture over 1 year	Fair
Johnell et al., 2002[77, 93]	1277	RCT	COPD (adult)	No difference in bone density between BUD and placebo over 3 years; no difference in bone density or vertebral fractures in subgroup of 912 smokers	Fair
Kemp et al., 2004 [102]	160	RCT	Asthma (adult)	No difference in BMD between placebo-treated patients and patients treated with low to high doses of FLUP	Fair
Lee & Weiss 2004[99]	40,157	Nested case-control	COPD (adult)	Nonspecific ICS use associated with increased risk of fractures at high doses	Good
Medici et al., 2000 [97]	69	RCT	Asthma (adult)	No difference in BMD between BDP- and FLUP-treated patients over 1 year	Fair
Scanlon et al., 2004[96]	412	RCT	COPD (adult)	No difference in fractures between TRIA- and placebo-treated patients, but significantly greater loss of BMD in TRIA patients after 3 years	Fair
Tattersfield et al., 2001[94]	374	RCT (open label)	Asthma (adult)	No difference in BMD/fractures between BDP, BUD, and placebo over 2 years	Fair
Van Staa et al., 2001[104]	450,422	Retrospective cohort	Asthma & COPD (adult)	Statistically significant dose-related increase increase in risk of vertebral and nonvertebral fractures with ICS	Fair

N/A – not applicable
ICS – inhaled corticosteroid
COPD – chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
BDP – beclomethasone dipropionate
BUD – budesonide
TRIA – triamcinolone acetonide
RCT – randomized controlled trial

II. Growth retardation

The use of ICSs in children includes the risk of delayed growth. Two head-to-head trials comparing fluticasone to beclomethasone[105] and fluticasone to budesonide[106] assessed differences in growth.

A fair 1-year multinational head-to-head trial determined differences in growth velocity comparing a medium dose of fluticasone (400 mcg/day) to a medium dose of beclomethasone (400 mcg/day)[105] in 343

pre-pubertal children with asthma. ITT analysis revealed that adjusted mean growth velocity was significantly greater in fluticasone than in beclomethasone-treated patients (+0.70 cm/year; 95% CI: 0.13 to 1.26; $P < 0.02$).

A Finnish RCT compared growth velocity in 60 children treated with either a low dose of fluticasone (200 mcg/day) or a low dose of budesonide (400 mcg/day) over 1 year.[106] Fluticasone-treated children had significantly less reduction in growth velocity than the budesonide-treated group (height SD (standard deviation) score: 0.03 vs. 0.23; $P < 0.05$); the authors did not provide absolute numbers in centimeters of differences in growth.

Five additional studies provide general evidence of growth retardation for ICSs. A good meta-analysis assessed differences in short-term growth velocity in 273 children with mild to moderate asthma treated with either beclomethasone (mean 400 mcg/day) or placebo for 7 to 12 months.[107] Growth velocity decreased significantly in the actively treated group (-1.54 cm per year; 95% CI: -1.15 to 1.94) compared to the placebo group. One additional placebo controlled trial assessing growth velocity under low-dose fluticasone treatment (50 mcg/day; 100 mcg/d) did not find any significant differences in linear growth compared to placebo after 1 year of treatment.[108] However, the lower range of this dosage (50 – 87 mcg/d) is considered sub-therapeutic according to the NAEPP Expert Panel Report (Table 3).[2]

A good RCT, the CAMP study, allocated 1,041 asthmatic children to budesonide, nedocromil, or placebo;[50] the median follow-up time was 4.3 years. The mean increase in height was significantly less in budesonide-treated patients than in placebo-treated patients (-1.1 cm; 22.7 cm vs. 23.8 cm; $P = 0.005$). This analysis was performed on an intent-to-treat basis, providing a more conservative than an "as treated" analysis. The differences in growth occurred, however, primarily during the first year of treatment. After two years of treatment growth velocity was basically identical between groups.

A fair long-term European observational study examined the impact of budesonide therapy on growth in children.[109, 110] Agertoft and colleagues conducted a prospective cohort study which followed 216 children on budesonide (mean: 430 mcg/day) and 62 asthmatic children on asthma therapy without ICS for 3 to 7 years.[109, 110] Primary outcome measures did not present significant differences between treatment groups in height or weight at study endpoint. Investigators assessed patients again after they had been on budesonide for a mean of 9.2 years.[110] By then 142 subjects in the budesonide group had reached adult height. No differences could be detected in adult height between budesonide-treated children, control subjects, and healthy siblings.

Table 9: Summary of studies on growth retardation

Author, Year	N	Design	Population	Duration	Results	Quality Rating
Agertoft et al. 1994[109]	278	Prospective cohort study	Children with asthma	3-6 years	No differences in height between BUD group and asthmatic children without ICS treatment	Fair
Agertoft et al. 2000[110]	332	Prospective cohort study	Children with asthma	9.2 years	No differences in adult height between BUD group, healthy siblings, and asthmatic children without ICS treatment	Fair
Allen et al 1998[108]	268	RCT	Children with asthma	1 year	No differences in height and growth velocity between FLUP and placebo	Fair
Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group, 2000[50]	1041	RCT	Children with asthma	4.3 years	Significant reduction in growth for BUD-treated children	Good
de Benedictis et al. 2001[105]	343	RCT	Pre-pubertal children with asthma	1 year	Greater growth velocity in FLUP than in BDP group	Fair
Kannisto et al. 2000[106]	75	RCT	Children with asthma	1 year	Greater growth velocity in FLUP than in BUD group	Fair
Sharek et al. 2004[107] (SR)	273	Meta-analysis	Children with asthma	More than 3 months	Reduction in growth for BDP compared to placebo	Good

SR – systematic review
N/A – not applicable
ICS – inhaled corticosteroid
BDP – beclomethasone dipropionate
BUD – budesonide
FLUP – fluticasone propionate
RCT – randomized controlled trial

III. Acute adrenal crisis

The use of ICSs includes the risk of altered hypothalamic-pituitary axis (HPA axis) functioning[111, 112] and the rare possibility of resultant adrenal suppression. Various case reports indicate that acute adrenal insufficiency crisis is an extremely rare but potentially fatal adverse event of ICS treatment.[113-115] One report states that most reported adrenal crises (94%) occurred in children taking fluticasone (500–2000mcg/day).[115] However, in most cases dosing was likely outside approved labeling. These case reports did not meet eligibility criteria for this report.

We did not find any controlled studies or large database studies reporting on the comparative frequency of adrenal insufficiency crisis in patients treated with ICS. However, multiple studies report on adrenal suppression during ICS therapy using urinary cortisol levels and results of dynamic stimulation tests as intermediate outcomes. We did not review results of these studies for this report. It is unclear to what

extent results from sensitive studies of HPA axis suppression can be extrapolated to assess differences in risks for clinically significant adrenal suppression.

IV. Cataracts

The association between systemic corticosteroids and cataracts, especially at high doses administered over extended periods of time, is well-documented in both children[116] and adults.[117] Systemic corticosteroid-induced cataracts typically are located on the posterior side of the lens and are referred to as posterior subcapsular cataracts (PSC); we reviewed studies that compared the risk of PSC in ICS-treated populations to non-ICS-treated populations.

No study compared the risk of developing PSC between one ICS and another. One placebo-controlled trial[50] and five observational studies[101, 118-121] evaluated the risk of developing cataracts between ICS- and non-ICS-treated patients. One placebo-controlled trial[50] and one observational study[101] compared budesonide to placebo; all other studies compared nonspecific ICS use to no ICS use.[118-121] Two studies[50] were conducted in pediatric populations,[101] one[118] in a mixed population of children and adults, and three[119] evaluated adult populations (≥ 40 years).[120, 121]

Two studies reported no significant differences in the development of PSC between budesonide-treated patients and placebo or matched controls;[50, 101] both studies were conducted in children. A third study that included a pediatric population found no increase in the risk of developing cataracts between ICS-treated patients and controls in persons younger than 40 years; a dose-, duration-, and age-related increase in risk was observed for persons older than 40 years of age.[118] Consistent evidence from two case-control studies[119, 121] and one cross-sectional study[120] conducted in adult populations reported an increased risk of cataracts for ICS-treated patients compared to controls. In general, both case-control studies[119, 121] found the risk of cataracts increased at higher ICS doses and longer duration of treatment; one study reported a higher relative risk for ICS doses greater than 1,600 mcg/day[121] and one study reported a higher relative risk for budesonide or beclomethasone doses greater than 1,000 mcg/day.[119]

Most studies did not control for or did not report previous exposure to systemic corticosteroids, a known cause of cataracts. Only one observational study controlled for previous exposure to systemic corticosteroids; controlling for systemic corticosteroid use and other potential confounders had little effect on the magnitude of the associations in this study.[120]

Table 10: Summary of studies on posterior subcapsular cataracts

Author, Year	N	Design	Population	Results	Quality Rating
Agertoft et al., 1998[101]	268	Prospective cohort	Children (age 5-16)	No significant differences in PSC between BUD-treated children and matched controls	Fair
Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group, 2000[50]	1041	RCT	Asthma (pediatric)	No significant differences in PSC between BUD-, nedocromil-, or placebo-treated children	Good
Cumming et al., 1997[120]	3654	Cross-sectional	Adults (age 49-97)	Increased risk of nuclear and PSC among ICS users	N/A
Garbe et al., 1998[119]	25,545	Case-control	RAMQ age ≥ 70 years	Increased risk of cataract extraction for ICS users only at high dose and duration	Good
Jick et al., 2001[118]	201,816 (3,581)	Cohort + case-control	GPRD (age 3-90)	Dose-, duration-, and age-related increased risk of cataracts among ICS users; no increase in risk for age < 40	Good
Smeeth et al., 2003[121]	30,958	Case-control	GPRD age ≥ 40 years	Dose- and duration-related increased risk of cataracts among ICS users	Good

RCT – randomized controlled trial
ICS – inhaled corticosteroid
PSC – posterior subcapsular cataracts
BUD – budesonide
RAMQ – regi de l'assurance maladie du Quebec database
GPRD – general practice research database

V. Ocular hypertension and open-angle glaucoma

Prolonged use of systemic corticosteroids also has been linked to ocular hypertension and increased risk of open-angle glaucoma; we reviewed studies that evaluated this risk in ICS-treated populations.

No study compared one ICS to another for the risk of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma. One fair-rated case-control study of 48,118 Canadians age 66 years and older[122] and one cross-sectional population-based eye study of 3,654 Australians 49 to 97 years of age[123] compared the risk of increased intraocular pressure or open-angle glaucoma between ICS- and non-ICS-treated patients. Both studies reported a dose-related increase in the risk of open-angle glaucoma for ICS-treated patients compared to patients that had not used an ICS.[122, 123] In one study this relationship was observed only among current users of high doses of ICSs prescribed regularly for 3 or more months (OR 1.44; 95% C.I. 1.01 to 2.06);[122] another study found an association between ever using ICSs and findings of elevated intraocular pressure or glaucoma only in subjects with a glaucoma family history (OR 2.8; 95% CI 1.2 to 6.8).[123] Both studies adjusted for age, sex, oral steroid use, history of diabetes, and history of hypertension.

Table 11: Summary of studies on ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma

Author, Year	N	Design	Population	Results	Quality Rating
Garbe et al., 1997[122]	48,118	Case-control	RAMQ age ≥ 66 years	≥ 3 months of high-dose ICS associated with an increased risk of open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension	Fair
Mitchell et al., 1999[123]	3654	Cross-sectional	Adults (age 49-97)	Dose-related increased risk of elevated IOP and open-angle glaucoma for ICS users with glaucoma family history	N/A

N/A – not applicable
ICS – inhaled corticosteroid
IOP – intraocular pressure
RAMQ – regi de l'assurance maladie du Quebec database

Summary of the evidence

Bone density/osteoporosis

Overall the evidence of an association between ICS products and osteoporosis is mixed. The strongest evidence comes from six studies that measure fractures;[93, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104] of these, two good-rated case-control studies[99, 100] and a fair-rated retrospective cohort study[104] found a small dose-dependent increase in risk of fractures for ICS-treated patients compared to patients that had not been exposed to an ICS. One fair-rated case-control study[103] and two RCTs[93, 96] did not support this finding. Although one RCT did not support an increased risk of fracture, it did find a greater reduction in BMD among triamcinolone-treated patients than among those on placebo.[96] Additional evidence of an ICS-associated reduction in BMD comes from one small prospective cohort study in premenopausal women.[98] This evidence is tempered by four studies that suggest no relationship between ICS use and reduction in BMD.[50, 77, 94, 101] We view BMD as an intermediate outcome measure of osteoporosis; although a causal relationship exists between loss of BMD and risk of fractures due to osteoporosis, the clinical significance of modest changes in BMD is often questionable.

Growth retardation

Two head-to-head trials provide fair evidence that short-term growth velocity is reduced significantly less with fluticasone treatment compared to beclomethasone[105] and budesonide[106] treatment. In addition, a meta-analysis reports a significant reduction in growth for beclomethasone compared to placebo.[107] Most of these studies address only ICS treatment duration up to 1 year. A long-term observational study did not detect differences in linear growth and adult height in budesonide-treated patients compared to asthmatic children without ICS treatment and healthy siblings.[109, 110] Evidence from other placebo controlled trials is insufficient to draw firm conclusions about comparative differences in growth. Further,

insufficient evidence exists to determine if long-term treatments with ICSs lead to a reduction in adult height.

Acute adrenal crisis

Evidence from randomized trials and observational studies is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the risk of rare but potentially fatal adverse events such as acute adrenal crisis. Nonetheless, multiple case reports have indicated that high-dose ICS treatment is associated with acute adrenal crisis, especially in children.[113-115] Evidence from intermediate outcomes can not be extrapolated reliably to form conclusions about the comparative frequency of acute adrenal crisis for ICSs.

Cataracts

No study compared the risk of developing PSC between one ICS and another. General evidence of an association between ICS use and PSC is fair. No significant differences have been reported in the risk of PSC in children, adolescents, and adults less than 40 years of age between ICS users and controls. In older adults, however, an increase in the risk of developing cataracts was reported among individuals who took ICSs; increased risk was related to dose and duration of treatment. No study evaluated the link between childhood ICS use and risk of cataracts in older age.

Ocular hypertension and open-angle glaucoma

No study compared the risk of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma between one ICS and another. Two observational studies provide consistent evidence of a dose-related increase in risk for ICS-treated patients. Overall, existing evidence of an association between ICS use and increased intraocular pressure or open-angle glaucoma is fair to poor and further evidence is lacking.

KEY QUESTION 3

Are there subgroups of patients based on demographics (age, racial groups, sex), other medications (drug-drug interactions), comorbidities (drug-disease interactions), or pregnancy for which one inhaled corticosteroid is more effective or associated with fewer adverse events?

We did not find any studies that directly compared the efficacy, effectiveness, or tolerability of ICSs between subgroups and the general population. In head-to-head comparisons, no subgroups based on age, racial groups, sex, other medications, or comorbidities were studied. Several studies, however, used subgroups as the study population; results can provide indirect evidence for some aspects of key question three. Several observational studies and small-scale clinical trials address drug-drug interactions, drug-disease interactions, and ICS-related risk in pregnancy.

I. Demographics

A. Age

An age-based analysis of efficacy, effectiveness, or tolerability was not conducted for any subgroup of older or younger patients. In general, populations in COPD studies were older than populations in asthma studies, primarily because of the demographics of the disease. One COPD study comparing budesonide to placebo was conducted in a population 70 years and older;[68] results were consistent with similar studies conducted in younger populations. Five head-to-head asthma trials were conducted specifically in children and adolescents;[20, 24, 31, 33, 35] results did not differ consistently from studies conducted in older populations. No study was conducted in children younger than 6 months of age. Most studies conducted in children younger than 4 years of age compared budesonide to placebo.

Although no head-to-head trial specifically addressed the relationship of age with drug and device combination, product formulation and inhaler device have been shown to effect proper use of inhaled products, especially in young children and older people.[124] Specifically, inhaler technique and dose delivery for DPI products (e.g., Turbuhaler®) have been shown to be inconsistent in children younger than 5 years of age.[124, 125] In persons older than 75 years of age, breath-activated devices and DPIs were more likely to be used correctly than MDIs with large volume spacers.[126]

B. Racial groups

We did not find any study that directly compared the efficacy and tolerability of ICSs between one ethnic population and another. Although evidence suggests that access to health care and treatment compliance differs among ethnic groups,[127, 128] no evidence supports specific differences between one ICS and another.

C. Sex

We did not find any study that directly compared the efficacy and tolerability of ICSs between males and females. One prospective cohort study evaluated the risk of osteoporosis in premenopausal women using triamcinolone and found a dose-related decline in BMD.[98] Although several other studies conducted in mixed populations of men and women found no relationship between ICS use and BMD, evidence is insufficient to support a differential decline in BMD between male and female patients treated with ICSs.

II. Other medications

No large-scale RCT investigated the likelihood of adverse interaction between an ICS and another drug. Two studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for our review suggest the potential for interaction.[129, 130] One small study conducted in 10 healthy volunteers[129] and a case report of a 70-year-old asthmatic woman[130] reported a potential interaction between budesonide and itraconazole, a potent inhibitor of cytochrome P450; this interaction has the potential to increase plasma cortisol, which can lead to Cushing's syndrome and adrenal insufficiency. Although little documentation supports the clinical relevance of this interaction, the product labeling for budesonide, fluticasone, and mometasone does mention the potential for interaction between ICSs and inhibitors of the cytochrome P450 isoenzyme 3A4 (CYP3A4). Because beclomethasone, flunisolide, and triamcinolone also are metabolized by CYP3A4, the potential for interaction with drugs that inhibit this isoenzyme likely applies to all ICSs. Drugs known to inhibit CYP3A4 include amiodarone, cimetidine, clarithromycin, delavirdine, diltiazem, dirithromycin, disulfiram, erythromycin, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, indinavir, itraconazole, ketoconazole, nefazodone, nevirapine, propoxyphene, quinupristin-dalfopristin, ritonavir, saquinavir, telithromycin, verapamil, zafirlukast, and zileuton. However, the clinical significance of these "potential" interactions is questionable.

III. Comorbidities

We did not find any study that directly compared the efficacy, effectiveness, or tolerability of one ICS with another in populations with specific comorbidities. Because mixed evidence supports an increased risk of osteoporotic fractures, cataracts, and glaucoma in ICS-treated patients (especially at high doses),

ICSs should be used cautiously in populations at increased risk for these conditions. No evidence reflects different risks between one ICS and another.

IV. Pregnancy

Inadequate control of asthma during pregnancy has been associated with higher rates of prematurity, intrauterine growth retardation, lower birth weight, perinatal death, and preeclampsia.[131, 132] Use of ICSs is believed to help reduce this risk, although it may be associated with other harmful effects.

FDA approved labeling classifies medications by the potential for risk during pregnancy. Budesonide is the only ICS labeled as a pregnancy category B – i.e., no well-controlled studies have been conducted in women but animal studies have found little to no risk. Other ICS products are given a more cautious classification. Beclomethasone, flunisolide, fluticasone, mometasone, and triamcinolone are labeled as pregnancy category C – i.e., no well-controlled studies have been conducted in women but animal studies have shown harmful effects on the fetus. Currently, ICS product labeling recommends the use of an ICS in pregnancy only when anticipated benefits outweigh potential risk.

For pregnant women, we did not identify any RCT that compared one ICS with another or any that compared an ICS with placebo. Five observational studies[133-137] and one RCT[138] evaluated ICS-related risk during pregnancy. Only two of the six studies met the inclusion criteria for our review,[134, 136] one RCT compared beclomethasone with theophylline and placebo but failed to report the placebo comparisons,[138] one prospective cohort study was excluded because of insufficient focus on ICS use,[133] one retrospective cohort study was excluded because of poor exposure measurement and uncontrolled confounders,[137] and one case-series analysis was excluded because it relied on a small sample of ICS users.[135]

Of the two studies in our review (Table 13), one study specifically assessed budesonide-treated mothers[134] and one study compared ICS-treated mothers to non-ICS-treated mothers.[135, 136] In both studies no significant differences were observed between ICS- and non-ICS-treated mothers. Compared with infants whose mothers did not use an ICS, infants born to mothers treated with an ICS had no significant differences in gestational age, birth weight, and length. Additionally, the rates of preterm delivery, congenital malformation, and stillbirth were similar for ICS- and non-ICS-treated patients. Results of excluded studies were consistent with included studies. Inadequate information exists to determine if risks associated with ICSs differs among ICSs.

Table 12: Summary of studies in pregnant women

Author, Year	N	Design	Population	Results	Quality Rating
Norjavaara & Gerhardsson de Verdier 2003[134]	293,948	Database review	Pregnant women (Swedish)	No difference in gestational age, birth weight, length, rate of stillbirths, or multiple births for children born to BUD-treated mothers	N/A
Schatz et al., 2004[136]	2,123	Retrospective cohort	Pregnant asthmatic women	No increase in perinatal risks for ICS-treated asthmatic pregnant women	Fair

ICS – inhaled corticosteroid
BUD – budesonide

SUMMARY

Table 13: Key questions and summary of the evidence

Key Question 1: Efficacy / Effectiveness	Quality of Evidence	Conclusion
Asthma	Fair	Twenty-four head-to-head trials compared the efficacy of one ICS to another. Twelve placebo-controlled trials provide additional evidence on health outcomes not commonly reported in head-to-head trials. No study was characterized as an effectiveness trial. Overall, efficacy studies provide fair evidence that, at equipotent doses administered through comparable delivery devices, ICSs do not differ in their ability to control asthma symptoms and reduce the need for additional rescue medication. Several studies comparing beclomethasone and budesonide with fluticasone contradict this evidence; however, a good-rated systematic review comparing the pooled effect of beclomethasone and budesonide to fluticasone found no differences in asthma symptoms, β-agonist use, or the number of asthma exacerbations. Twelve placebo-controlled trials provide fair evidence that beclomethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, and mometasone improve quality of life and/or functional status. Evidence comparing one ICS to another is poor. Four head-to-head trials that compared fluticasone to beclomethasone, budesonide, or triamcinolone reported quality of life or functional status; three of the four trials found fluticasone to be significantly better than the comparison ICS in quality of life, disruptions in physical activity, and work absences. However, two of the three trials that reported significant differences utilized more potent doses of fluticasone than the comparator ICS.
COPD	Poor	We identified no head-to head trials. In other trials, significant differences in study characteristics make this evidence insufficient to identify differences among treatments. Consistent fair to good evidence exists that ICS treatment does not reduce overall mortality in patients with COPD. The majority of the studies did not find significant differences in QOL between various ICS treatments and placebo. Only one trial reported a significantly slower decline of QOL in patients with severe COPD on high-dose fluticasone than on placebo. The body of evidence on the effect of ICS treatment on exacerbation rates is mixed. A good meta-analysis reported that the use of ICS reduced the rate of exacerbations significantly by about 30 %; however, a fair meta-analysis and a good cohort study do not support this finding. Only one large individual study with a high-dose treatment of fluticasone indicated a statistically significant reduction in exacerbation rates. Fair evidence from 2 meta-analyses exist that ICS treatment leads to a modestly slower decline of FEV1. The effect size, however, is small and the clinical significance questionable.

Table 13: Key questions and summary of the evidence (cont.)

Key Question 2: Adverse Events	Quality of Evidence	Conclusion
Tolerability and discontinuation	Fair	The overall incidence rate of adverse events is similar among ICSs. Taking the whole body of evidence into consideration, discontinuation rates because of adverse events do not differ significantly.
Bone Density / Osteoporosis	Fair	Overall, evidence of an association between ICS products and osteoporosis is mixed. Conflicting evidence from three observational studies suggests a dose-related increased risk of fracture. Conflicting evidence from one RCT and one observational study suggest an ICS-related reduction in BMD. Evidence from controlled trials and observational studies is insufficient to draw conclusions about one ICS compared to another.
Growth retardation	Fair to poor	Evidence of an association between ICS use and final adult height is limited to one observational study that did not detect differences in growth and adult height in budesonide-treated patients compared to asthmatic children without ICS treatment and healthy siblings.[110] Evidence is insufficient to determine if long-term treatment with ICSs other than budesonide lead to a reduction in adult height. Short-term (< 1 year) evidence from two head-to-head trials provides fair evidence that growth velocity is significantly less reduced with fluticasone treatment compared to beclomethasone and budesonide treatment. In addition, a meta-analysis reports a significant reduction in growth for beclomethasone compared to placebo. Evidence from controlled trials and observational studies is insufficient to compare final adult height for one ICS compared to another.
Acute Adrenal Crisis	Poor	Evidence from randomized trials and observational studies is insufficient to draw conclusions about a higher risk of acute adrenal crisis
Cataracts	Fair to poor	No study compared the risk of developing cataracts between one ICS and another. General evidence of an association between ICS use and cataracts is mixed. Overall, the body of evidence suggests that any ICS-related increase in the risk of cataracts is related to higher doses, longer duration of treatment, and older age.
Ocular hypertension and open-angle glaucoma	Fair to poor	No study compared the risk of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma between one ICS and another. Two observational studies provide consistent evidence of a dose-related increase in risk for ICS-treated patients.

Table 13: Key questions and summary of the evidence (cont.)

Key Question 3: Subgroups	Quality of Evidence	Conclusion
Age	Fair to poor	Only indirect evidence suggests that ICSs do not differ in efficacy and tolerability in a pediatric or older populations compared to the general population. Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about one ICS compared to another in pediatric or older populations.
Ethnicity	Poor	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about ethnicity and treatment effects.
Sex	Poor	Evidence is insufficient to draw conclusions about sex and treatment effects.
Comorbidities	Poor	We could not find any studies comparing the efficacy and tolerability of ICS between a population with a comorbidity and one without the same comorbidity.
Pregnancy	Fair to poor	No study evaluated the risk of preterm delivery, congenital malformation, stillbirth, or reduction in birth weight/length for one ICS compared to another. Consistent evidence suggests that babies born to ICS-treated mothers are not at increased risk.

ADDENDUM

Are there device- or dosing-specific differences in inhaled corticosteroid products that lead to differences in adherence, persistence, effectiveness, tolerability, or patient preferences for treatment?

Introduction

Differences in drug potency, type of administration device, or both may contribute to a patient's ability to take the drug as prescribed (compliance or adherence); they may also affect their willingness to continue treatment even when they may not be experiencing symptoms (persistence). Thus, these factors ultimately may contribute to effectiveness outcomes. Device properties also may be tied to safety and tolerability. Because available ICSs differ in the number of puffs required to deliver an equivalent dose and because available administration devices are specific to different ICSs (Tables 2 and 3), in this addendum we summarize available evidence regarding the effect of device or dosing regimen on ICS adherence, persistence, effectiveness, tolerability, and patient preferences.

Study Selection

In our review of the evidence for key questions 1-3, we flagged any study that specifically assessed the relationship between administration device or the number of puffs per day required to deliver an equivalent dose and measures of adherence, persistence, effectiveness, tolerability, or patient satisfaction with treatment. We included systematic reviews, meta-analyses, head-to-head controlled trials, placebo-controlled trials, and observational studies. We did not limit RCTs or observational studies by duration or sample size, although trials had to address adherence, persistence, effectiveness, tolerability, or patient preferences specifically as a function of the dosing regimen or device. Head-to-head trials that compared one ICS with another were included only if they compared more than one type of delivery device or dosing regimen (e.g., 1000 mcg once daily vs. 250 mcg four times daily) for the same drug and an equivalent dose; we do not make inferences about dosing or delivery devices comparing one ICS with another.

Results

Device

A good-rated systematic review[139] identified four RCTs[140-143] in which the same ICS was administered with different devices in patients with asthma. Included studies compared DPI administration to MDI plus volumatic spacer administration using the same dose of the same ICS. All studies were conducted in

adult outpatient populations. One trial was 2 weeks in duration; the other three trials lasted 4 weeks. Meta-analysis revealed no difference in lung function tests or asthma symptoms between the two delivery devices. Two of the trials addressed subject preferences; patients preferred the DPI over the MDI/spacer combination ($P < 0.01$). The authors of this review deemed this to be good evidence in favor of the DPI device. No RCT adequately addressed the incidence of side effects as a function of device.

We identified conflicting evidence from 2 additional RCTs that compared the same ICS delivered through a DPI and a MDI.[26, 144] One fair-rated double-blind RCT compared the same dose of fluticasone (500 mcg/day) administered via DPI (Diskhaler) and MDI (optional spacer) in 585 persons 15 years of age and older.[26] The two formulations of fluticasone did not differ significantly in efficacy or safety parameters. Forty percent of all patients preferred the MDI, 33 percent the DPI, and the remaining 26 percent found both devices acceptable. A smaller 7-week open-label crossover study compared fluticasone 100 mcg/day via DPI (Diskus) with fluticasone 88 mcg/day via MDI in persons 12 years and older.[144] The primary endpoint was the proportion of patients indicating a preference in terms of ease of use. Safety was evaluated, but efficacy was not (or at least not reported). In patients who used both devices, more patients found the DPI easier to use than the MDI (59% vs. 41%; $P = 0.025$) and preferred it overall (60% vs. 40; $P = 0.016$). Compliance also was higher with the DPI (91%) than with the MDI (79%) ($P = 0.013$). However, 91 percent of patients used the DPI devise correctly, and 98 percent of patients used the MDI device ($P = 0.002$). No significant differences in safety or tolerability were reported.

One open-label crossover RCT compared patient preferences for budesonide DPI (Turbuhaler®) to preferences for MDI delivery of beclomethasone, flunisolide, and fluticasone.[145] The DPI was significantly preferred ($P < 0.001$) and required significantly less time to master than the MDIs ($P < 0.001$). However, comparing preferences across devices *and* drugs may bias results and these data should be interpreted cautiously.

One small open-label crossover RCT randomized 14 children ages 11 to 36 months to either nebulized budesonide or budesonide administered via MDI with a valved holding chamber.[146] The study assessed adherence to treatment, device compliance (complete delivery of the dose), and preferences. Median adherence was 68 percent with nebulized budesonide and 71 percent with the MDI (P = NR). Device compliance was better with the MDI than the nebulizer (51% vs 30%, respectively [P = NR]). Parents preferred the MDI over the nebulizer (P = NR).

One 6-month double-blind RCT compared two different DPI delivery devices (Easyhaler® vs.

Turbuhaler®) in the treatment of 229 children 5-10 years old with asthma.[147] Patients were randomized to receive budesonide delivered through either the Easyhaler® or Turbuhaler®. Patients randomized to Easyhaler® were given Turbuhaler® placebo and vice versa. Efficacy measures included lung function tests, asthma symptoms, rescue medication use, and the number of exacerbations. The investigators used subjective assessments to measure device preferences. At endpoint, no statistically significant differences were noted in efficacy measures. A statistically significant difference in mean growth rate favored the Easyhaler® device (P = 0.0028). The majority of patients (64%) preferred the Easyhaler® over the Turbuhaler® (P < 0.001).

Two studies assessed inhalation profiles in patients with asthma or COPD.[148, 149] These studies compared inhalation profiles of placebo administered through the Turbuhaler®, Diskus®, and MDI. Most patients performed reproducible optimum inhalation profiles through the Diskus® and Turbuhaler®, although 7 percent to –19 percent of patients were not able to generate optimum flows through these devices. The majority of patients used the MDI incorrectly.

Dosing Regimen

Although several comparative studies in our review compared different dosing regimen, most RCTs used a double-dummy technique, making it impossible to isolate the effect of dosing regimen on compliance, effectiveness, tolerability, or patient preferences. In general, the convenience (e.g., once-daily dosing compared to twice-daily dosing) of a dosing regimen has been shown to affect patient compliance,[150-154] and suboptimal compliance may lead to a reduction in efficacy.

The most comprehensive evidence we identified came from a systematic review that assessed differences in comparative efficacy between once- and twice-daily dosing of beclomethasone, budesonide, flunisolide, fluticasone, and mometasone.[155] In general, the authors found results to be conflicting. However, the efficacy of twice-daily dosing was generally superior to once-daily dosing for most outcome measures. Still, a large number of patients with mild to moderate asthma were able to obtain sufficient clinical control of their symptoms with once-daily dosing. Although the authors did not compare the effect of dosing regimen on compliance, patients are expected to be more compliant with a once-daily regimen than a twice-daily regimen. Thus, given currently available ICS products, patients and clinicians should seek to balance the dosing regimen with patient preferences and asthma severity.

We did not identify any other study that provides evidence regarding the effect of ICS dosing regimen on outcomes.

Conclusions

Existing evidence does not clearly favor a specific device with respect to efficacy and tolerability. Conflicting evidence suggests that twice-daily dosing is more efficacious than once-daily dosing in patients with severe disease, although patients with mild to moderate disease can be maintained effectively on once-daily dosing. Device and dosing regimen may contribute to differences in adherence, persistence, or patient preferences for treatment, although current evidence is conflicting with regard to the nature and/or degree of this relationship. ICS treatment decisions should balance patient preferences for a particular device with the dosing regimen required to maintain clinical efficacy.

REFERENCES

1. Pauwels RA, Buist AS, Calverley PM, Jenkins CR, Hurd SS. Global strategy for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. NHLBI/WHO Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease (GOLD) Workshop summary. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;163(5):1256-76.
2. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Expert Panel Report 2: Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma--1997. 1997.
3. www.thoracic.org/copd. American Thoracic Society.
4. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Expert Panel Report: Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma Update on Selected Topics--2002. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2002;110(5 Suppl):S141-219.
5. National Center for Health Statistics.
6. www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/factsheets/copd.pdf. National Center for Health Statistics.
7. Sin DD, Man J, Sharpe H, Gan WQ, Man SF. Pharmacological management to reduce exacerbations in adults with asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Jama 2004;292(3):367-76.
8. Anthonisen NR, Connett JE, Murray RP. Smoking and lung function of Lung Health Study participants after 11 years. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166(5):675-9.
9. Sin DD, McAlister FA, Man SF, Anthonisen NR. Contemporary management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: scientific review. JAMA 2003;290(17):2301-12.
10. O'Byrne PM, Pedersen S. Measuring efficacy and safety of different inhaled corticosteroid preparations. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102(6 Pt 1):879-86.
11. Kelly HW. Pharmaceutical characteristics that influence the clinical efficacy of inhaled corticosteroids. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2003;91(4):326-34; quiz 334-5, 404.
12. IPAG Diagnosis & Management Handbook. Chronic Airways Disease A Guide for Primary Care Physicians. International Primary Care Airways Group (IPAG) 2005.
13. Thorsson L, Edsbacker S, Conradson TB. Lung deposition of budesonide from Turbuhaler is twice that from a pressurized metered-dose inhaler P-MDI. Eur Respir J 1994;7(10):1839-44.
14. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Importance of the inhalation device on the effect of budesonide. Arch Dis Child 1993;69(1):130-3.
15. Moher D, Cook DJ, Eastwood S, Olkin I, Rennie D, Stroup DF. Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials: the QUOROM statement. Quality of Reporting of Meta-analyses. Lancet 1999;354(9193):1896-900.
16. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, Lohr KN, Mulrow CD, Teutsch SM, et al. Current methods of the US Preventive Services Task Force: a review of the process. Am J Prev Med 2001;20(3 Suppl):21-35.
17. Undertaking systematic reviews of research on effectiveness: CRD's guidance for those carrying out or commissioning reviews. 2001;Number 4 (2nd edition).
18. Egger M, Smith GD, Altman DG. Systematic Reviews in Health Care (2nd edition). 2001.
19. Adams N, Bestall JM, Jones PW. Fluticasone versus beclomethasone or budesonide for chronic asthma (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library 2004;1.
20. Terzano C, Allegra L, Barkai L, Cremonesi G. Beclomethasone dipropionate versus budesonide inhalation suspension in children with mild to moderate persistent asthma. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci 2000;4:17-24.
21. Fairfax A, Hall I, Spelman R. A randomized, double-blind comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate extrafine aerosol and fluticasone propionate. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(5):575-82.
22. Barnes NC, Marone G, Di Maria GU, Visser S, Utama I, Payne SL. A comparison of fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, with beclomethasone dipropionate, 2 mg daily, in the treatment of severe asthma. International Study Group. Eur Respir J 1993;6(6):877-85.

23. Fabbri L, Burge PS, Croonenborgh L, Warlies F, Weeke B, Ciaccia A, et al. Comparison of fluticasone propionate with beclomethasone dipropionate in moderate to severe asthma treated for one year. International Study Group. Thorax 1993;48(8):817-23.
24. Gustafsson P, Tsanakas J, Gold M, Primhak R, Radford M, Gillies E. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of inhaled fluticasone propionate 200 micrograms/day with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate 400 micrograms/day in mild and moderate asthma. Arch Dis Child 1993;69(2):206-11.
25. Leblanc P, Mink S, Keistinen T, Saarelainen PA, Ringdal N, Payne SL. A comparison of fluticasone propionate 200 micrograms/day with beclomethasone dipropionate 400 micrograms/day in adult asthma. Allergy 1994;49(5):380-5.
26. Lundback B, Alexander M, Day J, Hebert J, Holzer R, Van Uffelen R, et al. Evaluation of fluticasone propionate (500 micrograms day-1) administered either as dry powder via a Diskhaler inhaler or pressurized inhaler and compared with beclomethasone dipropionate (1000 micrograms day-1) administered by pressurized inhaler. Respir Med 1993;87(8):609-20.
27. Raphael GD, Lanier RQ, Baker J, Edwards L, Rickard K, Lincourt WR. A comparison of multiple doses of fluticasone propionate and beclomethasone dipropionate in subjects with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(5 Pt 1):796-803.
28. Bronsky E, Korenblat P, Harris AG, Chen R. Comparative clinical study of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and triamcinolone acetonide in persistent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1998;80(4):295-302.
29. Newhouse M, Knight A, Wang S, Newman K. Comparison of efficacy and safety between flunisolide/AeroChamber and budesonide/turbuhaler in patients with moderate asthma. AER-MD-04 Study Group. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000;84(3):313-9.
30. Berkowitz R, Rachelefsky G, Harris AG, Chen R. A comparison of triamcinolone acetonide MDI with a built-in tube extender and beclomethasone dipropionate MDI in adult asthmatics. Chest 1998;114(3):757-65.
31. Terzano C, Barkai L, Cremonesi G. Corticosteroids administered by nebulization to children with bronchial asthma. Adv Ther 2001;18(6):253-60.
32. Ayres JG, Bateman ED, Lundback B, Harris TA. High dose fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, versus fluticasone propionate, 2 mg daily, or budesonide, 1.6 mg daily, in patients with chronic severe asthma. International Study Group. Eur Respir J 1995;8(4):579-86.
33. Ferguson AC, Spier S, Manjra A, Versteegh FG, Mark S, Zhang P. Efficacy and safety of high-dose inhaled steroids in children with asthma: a comparison of fluticasone propionate with budesonide. J Pediatr 1999;134(4):422-7.
34. Heinig JH, Boulet LP, Croonenborghs L, Mollers MJ. The effect of high-dose fluticasone propionate and budesonide on lung function and asthma exacerbations in patients with severe asthma. Respir Med 1999;93(9):613-20.
35. Hoekx JC, Hedlin G, Pedersen W, Sorva R, Hollingworth K, Efthimiou J. Fluticasone propionate compared with budesonide: a double-blind trial in asthmatic children using powder devices at a dosage of 400 microg x day(-1). Eur Respir J 1996;9(11):2263-72.
36. Ringdal N, Swinburn P, Backman R, Plaschke P, Sips AP, Kjaersgaard P, et al. A blinded comparison of fluticasone propionate with budesonide via powder devices in adult patients with moderate to severe asthma: a clinical evaluation. Mediators Inflamm 1996;5:382-89.
37. Bernstein DI, Berkowitz RB, Chervinsky P, Dvorin DJ, Finn AF, Gross GN, et al. Dose-ranging study of a new steroid for asthma: mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler. Respir Med 1999;93(9):603-12.
38. Nathan RA, Nayak AS, Graft DF, Lawrence M, Picone FJ, Ahmed T, et al. Mometasone furoate: efficacy and safety in moderate asthma compared with beclomethasone dipropionate. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(2):203-10.

39. Bousquet J, D'Urzo A, Hebert J, Barraza CH, Boulet LP, Suarez-Chacon R, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler to budesonide Turbuhaler. Eur Respir J 2000;16(5):808-16.
40. Corren J, Berkowitz R, Murray JJ, Prenner B. Comparison of once-daily mometasone furoate versus once-daily budesonide in patients with moderate persistent asthma. Int J Clin Pract 2003;57(7):567-72.
41. O'Connor B, Bonnaud G, Haahtela T, Luna JM, Querfurt H, Wegener T, et al. Dose-ranging study of mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler in the treatment of moderate persistent asthma using fluticasone propionate as an active comparator. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(4):397-404.
42. Condemi JJ, Chervinsky P, Goldstein MF, Ford LB, Berger WE, Ayars GH, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder administered through Diskhaler versus triamcinolone acetonide aerosol administered through metered-dose inhaler in patients with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997;100(4):467-74.
43. Gross GN, Wolfe JD, Noonan MJ, Pinnas JL, Pleskow WW, Nathan RA, et al. Differential effects of inhaled corticosteroids: fluticasone propionate versus triamcinolone acetonide. A J Man Care 1998;4:233-44.
44. Malmstrom K, Rodriguez-Gomez G, Guerra J, Villaran C, Reiss TF. Oral montelukast, inhaled beclomethasone, and placebo for chronic asthma: randomized, controlled trial. Annals of Internal Medicine (USA) 1999;130:487-49.
45. Juniper EF, Buist AS. Health-related quality of life in moderate asthma: 400 microg hydrofluoroalkane beclomethasone dipropionate vs 800 microg chlorofluorocarbon beclomethasone dipropionate. The Study Group. Chest 1999;116(5):1297-303.
46. Simons FE. A comparison of beclomethasone, salmeterol, and placebo in children with asthma. Canadian Beclomethasone Dipropionate-Salmeterol Xinafoate Study Group. N Engl J Med 1997;337(23):1659-65.
47. Connett GJ, Warde C, Wooler E, Lenney W. Use of budesonide in severe asthmatics aged 1-3 years. Arch Dis Child 1993;69(3):351-5.
48. Banov C, Howland WC, 3rd, Lumry WR, Parasuraman B, Uryniak T, Liljas B. Budesonide turbuhaler delivered once daily improves health-related quality of life in adult patients with non-steroid-dependent asthma. Allergy Asthma Proc 2003;24(2):129-36.
49. Hampel FCJ, Sugar M, Parasuraman B, Uryniak T, Liljas B. Once-daily budesonide inhalation powder (Pulmicort Turbuhaler) improves health-related quality of life in adults previously receiving inhaled corticosteroids. Adv Ther 2004;21(1):27-38.
50. Long-term effects of budesonide or nedocromil in children with asthma. The Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group. N Engl J Med 2000;343(15):1054-63.
51. Mahajan P, Okamoto LJ, Schaberg A, Kellerman D, Schoenwetter WF. Impact of fluticasone propionate powder on health-related quality of life in patients with moderate asthma. J Asthma 1997;34(3):227-34.
52. Mahajan P, Pearlman D, Okamoto L. The effect of fluticasone propionate on functional status and sleep in children with asthma and on the quality of life of their parents. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102(1):19-23.
53. Okamoto LJ, Noonan M, DeBoisblanc BP, Kellerman DJ. Fluticasone propionate improves quality of life in patients with asthma requiring oral corticosteroids. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1996;76(5):455-61.
54. Nelson HS, Busse WW, deBoisblanc BP, Berger WE, Noonan MJ, Webb DR, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder: oral corticosteroid-sparing effect and improved lung function and quality of life in patients with severe chronic asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(2 Pt 1):267-75.
55. Schmier J, Leidy NK, Gower R. Reduction in oral corticosteroid use with mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler improves health-related quality of life in patients with severe persistent asthma. J Asthma 2003;40(4):383-93.

56. Fish JE, Karpel JP, Craig TJ, Bensch GW, Noonan M, Webb DR, et al. Inhaled mometasone furoate reduces oral prednisone requirements while improving respiratory function and health-related quality of life in patients with severe persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000;106(5):852-60.
57. Ernst P, Spitzer WO, Suissa S, Cockcroft D, Habbick B, Horwitz RI, et al. Risk of fatal and near-fatal asthma in relation to inhaled corticosteroid use. JAMA 1992;268(24):3462-4.
58. Suissa S, Ernst P, Benayoun S, Baltzan M, Cai B. Low-dose inhaled corticosteroids and the prevention of death from asthma. N Engl J Med 2000;343(5):332-6.
59. Sin DD, Tu JV. Inhaled corticosteroid therapy reduces the risk of rehospitalization and all-cause mortality in elderly asthmatics. Eur Respir J 2001;17(3):380-5.
60. Noonan M, Chervinsky P, Busse WW, Weisberg SC, Pinnas J, de Boisblanc BP, et al. Fluticasone propionate reduces oral prednisone use while it improves asthma control and quality of life. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;152(5 Pt 1):1467-73.
61. Moy ML, Fuhlbrigge AL, Blumenschein K, Chapman RH, Zillich AJ, Kuntz KM, et al. Association between preference-based health-related quality of life and asthma severity. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2004;92(3):329-34.
62. Juniper EF, Guyatt GH, Epstein RS, Ferrie PJ, Jaeschke R, Hiller TK. Evaluation of impairment of health related quality of life in asthma: development of a questionnaire for use in clinical trials. Thorax 1992;47(2):76-83.
63. Chervinsky P, Nelson HS, Bernstein DI, Berkowitz RA, Siegel SC. Comparison of mometasone furoate administered by metered dose inhaler with beclomethasone dipropionate. Int J Clin Pract 2002;56(6):419-25.
64. Banov CH, Howland WC, 3rd, Lumry WR. Once-daily budesonide via Turbuhaler improves symptoms in adults with persistent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(6):627-32.
65. Pearlman DS, Noonan MJ, Tashkin DP, Goldstein MF, Hamedani AG, Kellerman DJ, et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of twice daily fluticasone propionate powder versus placebo in the treatment of moderate asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1997;78(4):356-62.
66. Allen DB, Bronsky EA, LaForce CF, Nathan RA, Tinkelman DG, Vandewalker ML, et al. Growth in asthmatic children treated with fluticasone propionate. Fluticasone Propionate Asthma Study Group. J Pediatr 1998;132(3 Pt 1):472-7.
67. Vestbo J, Sorensen T, Lange P, Brix A, Torre P, Viskum K. Long-term effect of inhaled budesonide in mild and moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 1999;353(9167):1819-23.
68. Renkema TE, Schouten JP, Koeter GH, Postma DS. Effects of long-term treatment with corticosteroids in COPD. Chest 1996;109(5):1156-62.
69. Alsaeedi A, Sin DD, McAlister FA. The effects of inhaled corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a systematic review of randomized placebo-controlled trials. Am J Med 2002;113(1):59-65.
70. van Grunsven PM, van Schayck CP, Derenne JP, Kerstjens HA, Renkema TE, Postma DS, et al. Long term effects of inhaled corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a meta-analysis. Thorax 1999;54(1):7-14.
71. Sutherland ER, Allmers H, Ayas NT, Venn AJ, Martin RJ. Inhaled corticosteroids reduce the progression of airflow limitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A meta-analysis. Thorax 2003;58(11):937-941.
72. Fan VS, Bryson CL, Curtis JR, Fihn SD, Bridevaux PO, McDonell MB, et al. Inhaled corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and risk of death and hospitalization: time-dependent analysis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2003;168(12):1488-94.
73. Sin DD, Man SF. Inhaled corticosteroids and survival in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: does the dose matter? Eur Respir J 2003;21(2):260-6.
74. Sin DD, Tu JV. Inhaled corticosteroids and the risk of mortality and readmission in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;164(4):580-4.

75. Soriano JB, Vestbo J, Pride NB, Kiri V, Maden C, Maier WC. Survival in COPD patients after regular use of fluticasone propionate and salmeterol in general practice. Eur Respir J 2002;20(4):819-25.
76. Szafranski W, Cukier A, Ramirez A, Menga G, Sansores R, Nahabedian S, et al. Efficacy and safety of budesonide/formoterol in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur Respir J 2003;21(1):74-81.
77. Pauwels RA, Lofdahl CG, Laitinen LA, Schouten JP, Postma DS, Pride NB, et al. Long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide in persons with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease who continue smoking. European Respiratory Society Study on Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. N Engl J Med 1999;340(25):1948-53.
78. Bourbeau J, Rouleau MY, Boucher S. Randomised controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thorax 1998;53(6):477-82.
79. Calverley PM, Boonsawat W, Cseke Z, Zhong N, Peterson S, Olsson H. Maintenance therapy with budesonide and formoterol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur Respir J 2003;22(6):912-9.
80. Burge PS, Calverley PM, Jones PW, Spencer S, Anderson JA, Maslen TK. Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled study of fluticasone propionate in patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the ISOLDE trial. BMJ 2000;320(7245):1297-1303.
81. Calverley PM, Spencer S, Willits L, Burge PS, Jones PW. Withdrawal from treatment as an outcome in the ISOLDE study of COPD. Chest 2003;124(4):1350-6.
82. Spencer S, Calverley PM, Sherwood Burge P, Jones PW. Health status deterioration in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;163(1):122-8.
83. Jones PW, Willits LR, Burge PS, Calverley PM. Disease severity and the effect of fluticasone propionate on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbations. European Respiratory Journal 2003;21(1):68-73.
84. Paggiaro PL, Dahle R, Bakran I, Frith L, Hollingworth K, Efthimiou J. Multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial of inhaled fluticasone propionate in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. International COPD Study Group. Lancet 1998;351(9105):773-80.
85. van Grunsven P, Schermer T, Akkermans R, Albers M, van den Boom G, van Schayck O, et al. Short- and long-term efficacy of fluticasone propionate in subjects with early signs and symptoms of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Results of the DIMCA study. Respir Med 2003;97(12):1303-12.
86. Hanania NA, Darken P, Horstman D, Reisner C, Lee B, Davis S, et al. The efficacy and safety of fluticasone propionate (250 microg)/salmeterol (50 microg) combined in the Diskus inhaler for the treatment of COPD. Chest 2003;124(3):834-43.
87. van der Valk P, Monninkhof E, van der Palen J, Zielhuis G, van Herwaarden C. Effect of discontinuation of inhaled corticosteroids in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the COPE study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166(10):1358-63.
88. Wise R, Connett J, Weinmann G, Scanlon P, Skeans M. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Effect of inhaled triamconlone on the decline in pulmonary function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. N Eng J Med 2000;343(26):1902-9.
89. Calverley P, Pauwels R, Vestbo J, Jones P, Pride N, Gulsvik A, et al. Combined salmeterol and fluticasone in the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2003;361(9356):449-56.
90. Sheffer AL, Silverman M, Woolcock AJ, Diaz PV, Lindberg B, Lindmark B. Long-term safety of once-daily budesonide in patients with early-onset mild persistent asthma: results of the Inhaled Steroid Treatment as Regular Therapy in Early Asthma (START) study. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2005;94(1):48-54.
91. Jones A, Fay JK, Burr M, Stone M, Hood K, Roberts G. Inhaled corticosteroid effects on bone metabolism in asthma and mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2004(1):CD003537.

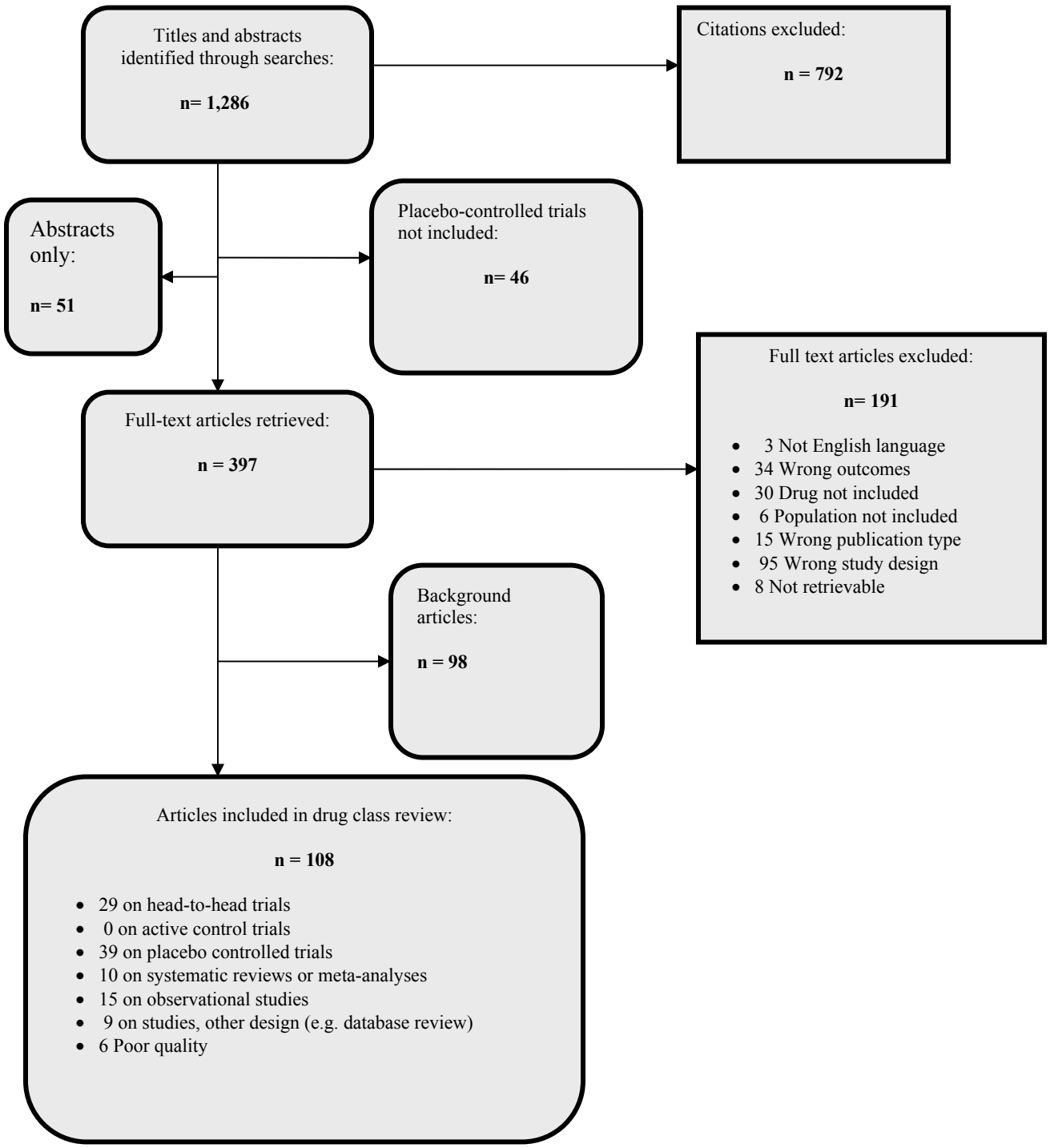
92. Halpern MT, Schmier JK, Van Kerkhove MD, Watkins M, Kalberg CJ. Impact of long-term inhaled corticosteroid therapy on bone mineral density: results of a meta-analysis. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2004;92(2):201-7; quiz 207-8, 267.
93. Johnell O, Pauwels R, Lofdahl CG, Laitinen LA, Postma DS, Pride NB, et al. Bone mineral density in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease treated with budesonide Turbuhaler. Eur Respir J 2002;19(6):1058-63.
94. Tattersfield AE, Town GI, Johnell O, Picado C, Aubier M, Braillon P, et al. Bone mineral density in subjects with mild asthma randomised to treatment with inhaled corticosteroids or non-corticosteroid treatment for two years. Thorax 2001;56(4):272-8.
95. Li JT, Ford LB, Chervinsky P, Weisberg SC, Kellerman DJ, Faulkner KG, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder and lack of clinically significant effects on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and bone mineral density over 2 years in adults with mild asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(6):1062-8.
96. Scanlon PD, Connett JE, Wise RA, Tashkin DP, Madhok T, Skeans M, et al. Loss of bone density with inhaled triamcinolone in Lung Health Study II. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2004;170(12):1302-9.
97. Medici TC, Grebski E, Hacki M, Ruegsegger P, Maden C, Efthimiou J. Effect of one year treatment with inhaled fluticasone propionate or beclomethasone dipropionate on bone density and bone metabolism: a randomised parallel group study in adult asthmatic subjects. Thorax 2000;55(5):375-82.
98. Israel E, Banerjee TR, Fitzmaurice GM, Kotlov TV, LaHive K, LeBoff MS. Effects of inhaled glucocorticoids on bone density in premenopausal women. N Engl J Med 2001;345(13):941-7.
99. Lee TA, Weiss KB. Fracture risk associated with inhaled corticosteroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2004;169(7):855-9.
100. Hubbard RB, Smith CJ, Smeeth L, Harrison TW, Tattersfield AE. Inhaled corticosteroids and hip fracture: a population-based case-control study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166(12 Pt 1):1563-6.
101. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Bone mineral density in children with asthma receiving long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998;157(1):178-83.
102. Kemp JP, Osur S, Shrewsbury SB, Herje NE, Duke SP, Harding SM, et al. Potential effects of fluticasone propionate on bone mineral density in patients with asthma: a 2-year randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Mayo Clin Proc 2004;79(4):458-66.
103. Johannes CB, Schneider GA, Dube TJ, Alfredson TD, Davis KJ, Walker AM. The risk of nonvertebral fracture related to inhaled corticosteroid exposure among adults with chronic respiratory disease. Chest 2005;127(1):89-97.
104. van Staa TP, Leufkens HG, Cooper C. Use of inhaled corticosteroids and risk of fractures. J Bone Miner Res 2001;16(3):581-8.
105. de Benedictis FM, Teper A, Green RJ, Boner AL, Williams L, Medley H. Effects of 2 inhaled corticosteroids on growth: results of a randomized controlled trial. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2001;155(11):1248-54.
106. Kannisto S, Korppi M, Remes K, Voutilainen R. Adrenal suppression, evaluated by a low dose adrenocorticotropin test, and growth in asthmatic children treated with inhaled steroids. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000;85(2):652-7.
107. Sharek PJ, Bergman DA, Ducharme F. Beclomethasone for asthma in children: effects on linear growth (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library 2004;1.
108. Allen DB. Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide on growth in children with asthma. Respir Med 1998;92 Suppl B:37-45.
109. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Effects of long-term treatment with an inhaled corticosteroid on growth and pulmonary function in asthmatic children. Respir Med 1994;88(5):373-81.
110. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Effect of long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide on adult height in children with asthma. N Engl J Med 2000;343(15):1064-9.

111. Boorsma M, Andersson N, Larsson P, Ullman A. Assessment of the relative systemic potency of inhaled fluticasone and budesonide. Eur Respir J 1996;9(7):1427-32.
112. Clark DJ, Grove A, Cargill RI, Lipworth BJ. Comparative adrenal suppression with inhaled budesonide and fluticasone propionate in adult asthmatic patients. Thorax 1996;51(3):262-6.
113. Macdessi JS, Randell TL, Donaghue KC, Ambler GR, van Asperen PP, Mellis CM. Adrenal crises in children treated with high-dose inhaled corticosteroids for asthma. Med J Aust 2003;178(5):214-6.
114. Dunlop KA, Carson DJ, Shields MD. Hypoglycemia due to adrenal suppression secondary to high-dose nebulized corticosteroid. Pediatr Pulmonol 2002;34(1):85-6.
115. Todd GR, Acerini CL, Ross-Russell R, Zahra S, Warner JT, McCance D. Survey of adrenal crisis associated with inhaled corticosteroids in the United Kingdom. Arch Dis Child 2002;87(6):457-61.
116. Limaye SR, Pillai S, Tina LU. Relationship of steroid dose to degree of posterior subcapsular cataracts in nephrotic syndrome. Ann Ophthalmol 1988;20(6):225-7.
117. Skalka HW, Prchal JT. Effect of corticosteroids on cataract formation. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98(10):1773-7.
118. Jick SS, Vasilakis-Scaramozza C, Maier WC. The risk of cataract among users of inhaled steroids. Epidemiology 2001;12(2):229-34.
119. Garbe E, Suissa S, LeLorier J. Association of inhaled corticosteroid use with cataract extraction in elderly patients. JAMA 1998;280(6):539-43.
120. Cumming RG, Mitchell P, Leeder SR. Use of inhaled corticosteroids and the risk of cataracts. N Engl J Med 1997;337(1):8-14.
121. Smeeth L, Boulis M, Hubbard R, Fletcher AE. A population based case-control study of cataract and inhaled corticosteroids. Br J Ophthalmol 2003;87(10):1247-51.
122. Garbe E, LeLorier J, Boivin JF, Suissa S. Inhaled and nasal glucocorticoids and the risks of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma. JAMA 1997;277(9):722-7.
123. Mitchell P, Cumming RG, Mackey DA. Inhaled corticosteroids, family history, and risk of glaucoma. Ophthalmology 1999;106(12):2301-6.
124. Goren A, Noviski N, Avital A, Maayan C, Stahl E, Godfrey S, et al. Assessment of the ability of young children to use a powder inhaler device (Turbuhaler). Pediatr Pulmonol 1994;18(2):77-80.
125. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Short-term lower leg growth rate in children with rhinitis treated with intranasal mometasone furoate and budesonide. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;104(5):948-52.
126. Rao R, Gregson RK, Jones AC, Miles EA, Campbell MJ, Warner JO. Systemic effects of inhaled corticosteroids on growth and bone turnover in childhood asthma: a comparison of fluticasone with beclomethasone. Eur Respir J 1999;13(1):87-94.
127. Krishnan JA, Diette GB, Skinner EA, Clark BD, Steinwachs D, Wu AW. Race and sex differences in consistency of care with national asthma guidelines in managed care organizations. Arch Intern Med 2001;161(13):1660-8.
128. Apter AJ, Boston RC, George M, Norfleet AL, Tenhave T, Coyne JC, et al. Modifiable barriers to adherence to inhaled steroids among adults with asthma: it's not just black and white. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003;111(6):1219-26.
129. Raaska K, Niemi M, Neuvonen M, Neuvonen PJ, Kivisto KT. Plasma concentrations of inhaled budesonide and its effects on plasma cortisol are increased by the cytochrome P4503A4 inhibitor itraconazole. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2002;72(4):362-9.
130. Bolland MJ, Bagg W, Thomas MG, Lucas JA, Ticehurst R, Black PN. Cushing's syndrome due to interaction between inhaled corticosteroids and itraconazole. Ann Pharmacother 2004;38(1):46-9.
131. Dombrowski MP. Pharmacologic therapy of asthma during pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1997;24(3):559-74.
132. Schatz M. Interrelationships between asthma and pregnancy: a literature review. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(2 Pt 2):S330-6.

133. Bracken MB, Triche EW, Belanger K, Saftlas A, Beckett WS, Leaderer BP. Asthma symptoms, severity, and drug therapy: a prospective study of effects on 2205 pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol 2003;102(4):739-52.
134. Norjavaara E, de Verdier MG. Normal pregnancy outcomes in a population-based study including 2,968 pregnant women exposed to budesonide. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003;111(4):736-42.
135. Olesen C, Thrane N, Nielsen GL, Sorensen HT, Olsen J. A population-based prescription study of asthma drugs during pregnancy: changing the intensity of asthma therapy and perinatal outcomes. Respiration 2001;68(3):256-61.
136. Schatz M, Dombrowski MP, Wise R, Momirova V, Landon M, Mabie W, et al. The relationship of asthma medication use to perinatal outcomes. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2004;113(6):1040-5.
137. Kallen B, Rydhstroem H, Aberg A. Congenital malformations after the use of inhaled budesonide in early pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 1999;93(3):392-5.
138. Dombrowski MP, Schatz M, Wise R, Thom EA, Landon M, Mabie W, et al. Randomized trial of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate versus theophylline for moderate asthma during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;190(3):737-44.
139. Dolovich MB, Ahrens RC, Hess DR, Anderson P, Dhand R, Rau JL, et al. Device selection and outcomes of aerosol therapy: Evidence-based guidelines: American College of Chest Physicians/American College of Asthma, Allergy, and Immunology. Chest 2005;127(1):335-71.
140. Boe J, Stiksa G, Svensson K, Asbrink E. New method of evaluating patient preference for different inhalation delivery systems. Ann Allergy 1992;68(3):255-60.
141. Nieminen MM, Lahdensuo A. Inhalation treatment with budesonide in asthma: a comparison of Turbuhaler and metered dose inhalation with Nebuhaler. Acta Ther 1995;21:179-92.
142. Vidgren P, Silvasti M, Poukkula A, Laasonenk K, Vidgren M. Easyhaler powder inhaler--a new alternative in the anti-inflammatory treatment of asthma. Acta Ther 1994;20(3-4):117-31.
143. Morice AH, Andrews B, Taylor M. Comparison of the effect on bronchial hyperresponsiveness of beclomethasone dipropionate administered via a novel multidose dry-powder inhaler or a conventional pressurised metered dose inhaler. Respiration 2000;67(3):298-305.
144. Sheth K, Bernstein JA, Lincourt WR, Merchant KK, Edwards LD, Crim CC, et al. Patient perceptions of an inhaled asthma medication administered as an inhalation powder via the Diskus or as an inhalation aerosol via a metered-dose inhaler. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2003;91(1):55-60.
145. Welch MJ, Nelson HS, Shapiro G, Bensch GW, Sokol WN, Smith JA, et al. Comparison of patient preference and ease of teaching inhaler technique for Pulmicort Turbuhaler versus pressurized metered-dose inhalers. J Aerosol Med 2004;17(2):129-39.
146. Iqbal S, Ritson S, Prince I, Denyer J, Everard ML. Drug delivery and adherence in young children. Pediatr Pulmonol 2004;37(4):311-7.
147. Vanto T, Hamalainen KM, Vahteristo M, Wille S, Nja F, Hyldebrandt N. Comparison of two budesonide dry powder inhalers in the treatment of asthma in children. J Aerosol Med 2004;17(1):15-24.
148. Broeders ME, Molema J, Hop WC, Vermue NA, Folgering HT. The course of inhalation profiles during an exacerbation of obstructive lung disease. Respir Med 2004;98(12):1173-9.
149. Broeders ME, Molema J, Hop WC, Folgering HT. Inhalation profiles in asthmatics and COPD patients: reproducibility and effect of instruction. J Aerosol Med 2003;16(2):131-41.
150. Campbell LM. Once-daily inhaled corticosteroids in mild to moderate asthma: improving acceptance of treatment. Drugs 1999;58 Suppl 4:25-33; discussion 52.
151. Kruse W, Rampmaier J, Ullrich G, Weber E. Patterns of drug compliance with medications to be taken once and twice daily assessed by continuous electronic monitoring in primary care. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994;32(9):452-7.
152. Diette GB, Wu AW, Skinner EA, Markson L, Clark RD, McDonald RC, et al. Treatment patterns among adult patients with asthma: factors associated with overuse of inhaled beta-agonists and underuse of inhaled corticosteroids. Arch Intern Med 1999;159(22):2697-704.

153. Eisen SA, Miller DK, Woodward RS, Spitznagel E, Przybeck TR. The effect of prescribed daily dose frequency on patient medication compliance. Arch Intern Med 1990;150(9):1881-4.
154. Mann M, Eliasson O, Patel K, ZuWallack RL. A comparison of the effects of bid and qid dosing on compliance with inhaled flunisolide. Chest 1992;101(2):496-9.
155. Boulet LP. Once-daily inhaled corticosteroids for the treatment of asthma. Curr Opin Pulm Med 2004;10(1):15-21.
156. Allen DB, Mullen M, Mullen B. A meta-analysis of the effect of oral and inhaled corticosteroids on growth. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994;93(6):967-76.
157. Barnes NC, Hallett C, Harris TA. Clinical experience with fluticasone propionate in asthma: a meta-analysis of efficacy and systemic activity compared with budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate at half the microgram dose or less. Respir Med 1998;92(1):95-104.
158. British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. A controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids in patients receiving Prednisone tablets for asthma. Br J Dis Chest 1976;70(2):95-103.
159. Mellon M. Efficacy of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Budesonide Inhalation Suspension Study Group. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;104(4 Pt 2):S191-S199.
160. Scott MB, Skoner DP. Short-term and long-term safety of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;104(4 Pt 2):200-9.
161. Weir DC, Bale GA, Bright P, Sherwood Burge P. A double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate for 2 years in patients with nonasthmatic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Clin Exp Allergy 1999;29 Suppl 2:125-8.

Figure 1: Literature Search



APPENDICES

Appendix A: Search Strategy

Searches were begun in MEDLINE using the search strategy shown below:

#1	Search inhaled corticosteroids	2888
#7	Search "Metered Dose Inhalers"[MeSH] OR "Administration, Inhalation"[MeSH]	13599
#8	Search corticosteroids	146990
#10	Search "Adrenal Cortex Hormones"[MeSH]	128905
#11	Search #7 AND #10	1051
#12	Search #11 OR #1	3212
#23	Search "Beclomethasone"[MeSH] OR "Budesonide"[MeSH] OR "Triamcinolone"[MeSH]	8207
#25	Search #12 OR #23	10616
#28	Search "Asthma"[MeSH] OR "Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive"[MeSH]	74409
#29	Search #25 AND #28	4095
#33	Search "Treatment Outcome"[MeSH]	185433
#34	Search #33 AND #29	432
#35	Search #33 AND #29 Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Human	392
#36	Search #33 AND #29 Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Randomized Controlled Trial, Human	193
#41	Search #33 AND #29 Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Review, Human	83
#52	Search "Candidiasis, Oral"[MeSH] OR "Safety Management"[MeSH] OR "Osteoporosis"[MeSH] OR "Substance Withdrawal Syndrome"[MeSH] OR "Drug Hypersensitivity"[MeSH] Limits: English, Review, Human	7421
#54	Search "Candidiasis, Oral"[MeSH] OR "Safety Management"[MeSH] OR "Osteoporosis"[MeSH] OR "Substance Withdrawal Syndrome"[MeSH] OR "Drug Hypersensitivity"[MeSH] Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Human	45897
#55	Search Patient Safety Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Human	19363
#56	Search #54 OR #55 Limits: English, Human	64048
#57	Search #29 AND #56 Limits: English, Human	202
#58	Search #29 AND #56 Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Randomized Controlled Trial, Human	66
#60	Search "Case-Control Studies"[MeSH] OR "Cohort Studies"[MeSH] Limits: English, Randomized Controlled Trial, Human	42186
#61	Search #60 AND #57 Limits: English, Randomized Controlled Trial, Human	9
#62	Search #61 OR #58 Limits: English, Randomized Controlled Trial, Human	66

#63	Search Cointerventions: All Fields, Limits: English, Human	29
#64	Search "Estrogenic Steroids, Alkylated"[MeSH] OR "Adrenergic beta-Agonists"[MeSH]	9364
#65	Search #63 OR #64 Limits: English, Human	9372
#66	Search #29 AND #56 Field: All Fields, Limits: English, Randomized Controlled Trial, Human	189

Similar words, terms and phrases were used to conduct searches in the Cochrane Library, EMBASE, and International Pharmaceutical Abstracts. All search results were pooled into one database, and duplicates were removed.

Appendix B. Quality assessment methods for drug class reviews for the Drug Effectiveness Review Project

The purpose of this document is to outline the methods used by the Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC), based at Oregon Health & Science University, and any subcontracting EPCs, in producing drug class reviews for the Drug Effectiveness Review Project.

The methods outlined in this document ensure that the products created in this process are methodologically sound, scientifically defensible, reproducible, and well-documented. This document has been adapted from the Procedure Manual developed by the Methods Work Group of the United States Preventive Services Task Force (version 1.9, September 2001), with additional material from the NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (CRD) report on *Undertaking Systematic Reviews of Research on Effectiveness: CRD's Guidance for Carrying Out or Commissioning Reviews* (2nd edition, 2001) and "The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE)" in *Effectiveness Matters*, vol. 6, issue 2, December 2002, published by the CRD.

All studies or systematic reviews that are included are assessed for quality, and assigned a rating of "good", "fair" or "poor". Studies that have a fatal flaw in one or more criteria are rated poor quality; studies which meet all criteria, are rated good quality; the remainder are rated fair quality. As the "fair quality" category is broad, studies with this rating vary in their strengths and weaknesses: the results of some fair quality studies are likely to be valid, while others are only probably valid. A "poor quality" trial is not valid—the results are at least as likely to reflect flaws in the study design as the true difference between the compared drugs.

For Controlled Trials:

Assessment of Internal Validity

1. Was the assignment to the treatment groups really random?
    - Adequate approaches to sequence generation:
        - Computer-generated random numbers
        - Random numbers tables
    - Inferior approaches to sequence generation:
        - Use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or weekdays
    - Not reported

2. Was the treatment allocation concealed?
    - Adequate approaches to concealment of randomization:
        - Centralized or pharmacy-controlled randomization

Serially-numbered identical containers
On-site computer based system with a randomization sequence that is not readable until allocation
Other approaches sequence to clinicians and patients

Inferior approaches to concealment of randomization:
Use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or week days
Open random numbers lists
Serially numbered envelopes (even sealed opaque envelopes can be subject to manipulation)

Not reported

3. Were the groups similar at baseline in terms of prognostic factors?

4. Were the eligibility criteria specified?

5. Were outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocation?

6. Was the care provider blinded?

7. Was the patient kept unaware of the treatment received?

8. Did the article include an intention-to-treat analysis, or provide the data needed to calculate it (i.e., number assigned to each group, number of subjects who finished in each group, and their results)?

9. Did the study maintain comparable groups?

10. Did the article report attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?

11. Is there important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup? (give numbers in each group)

Assessment of External Validity (Generalizability)

1. How similar is the population to the population to whom the intervention would be applied?

2. How many patients were recruited?

3. What were the exclusion criteria for recruitment? (Give numbers excluded at each step)

4. What was the funding source and role of funder in the study?

5. Did the control group receive the standard of care?

6. What was the length of followup? (Give numbers at each stage of attrition.) *For Studies Reporting Complications/Adverse Effects*

Assessment of Internal Validity

1. Was the selection of patients for inclusion non-biased (Was any group of patients systematically excluded)?

2. Is there important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup? (Give numbers in each group.)

3. Were the events investigated specified and defined?

4. Was there a clear description of the techniques used to identify the events?

5. Was there non-biased and accurate ascertainment of events (independent ascertainer; validation of ascertainment technique)?

6. Were potential confounding variables and risk factors identified and examined using acceptable statistical techniques?

7. Did the duration of followup correlate to reasonable timing for investigated events? (Does it meet the stated threshold?)

Assessment of External Validity

1. Was the description of the population adequate?

2. How similar is the population to the population to whom the intervention would be applied?

3. How many patients were recruited?

4. What were the exclusion criteria for recruitment? (Give numbers excluded at each step)

5. What was the funding source and role of funder in the study?

Systematic Reviews:

1. Is there a clear review question and inclusion/exclusion criteria reported relating to the primary studies?

A good quality review should focus on a well-defined question or set of questions, which ideally will refer to the inclusion/exclusion criteria by which decisions are made on whether to include or exclude primary studies. The criteria should relate to the four components of study design, indications (patient populations), interventions (drugs), and outcomes of interest. In addition, details should be reported relating to the process of decision-making, i.e., how many reviewers were involved, whether the studies were examined independently, and how disagreements between reviewers were resolved.

2. Is there evidence of a substantial effort to search for all relevant research?

This is usually the case if details of electronic database searches and other identification strategies are given. Ideally, details of the search terms used, date and language restrictions should be presented. In addition, descriptions of hand-searching, attempts to identify unpublished material, and any contact with authors, industry, and research institutes should be provided. The appropriateness of the database(s) searched by the authors should also be considered, e.g. if MEDLINE is searched for a review looking at health education, then it is unlikely that all relevant studies will have been located.

3. Is the validity of included studies adequately assessed?

A systematic assessment of the quality of primary studies should include an explanation of the criteria used (e.g., method of randomization, whether outcome assessment was blinded, whether analysis was on an intention-to-treat basis). Authors may use either a published checklist or scale, or one that they have designed specifically for their review. Again, the process relating to the assessment should be explained (i.e. how many reviewers involved, whether the assessment was independent, and how discrepancies between reviewers were resolved).

4. Is sufficient detail of the individual studies presented?

The review should demonstrate that the studies included are suitable to answer the question posed and that a judgement on the appropriateness of the authors' conclusions can be made. If a paper includes a table giving information on the design and results of the individual studies, or includes a narrative description of the studies within the text, this criterion is usually fulfilled. If relevant, the tables or text should include information on study design, sample size in each study group, patient characteristics, description of interventions, settings, outcome measures, follow-up, drop-out rate (withdrawals), effectiveness results and adverse events.

5. Are the primary studies summarized appropriately?

The authors should attempt to synthesize the results from individual studies. In all cases, there should be a narrative summary of results, which may or may not be accompanied by a quantitative summary (meta-analysis).

For reviews that use a meta-analysis, heterogeneity between studies should be assessed using statistical techniques. If heterogeneity is present, the possible reasons (including chance) should be investigated. In addition, the individual evaluations should be weighted in some way (e.g., according to sample size, or inverse of the variance) so that studies that are considered to provide the most reliable data have greater impact on the summary statistic.

Appendix C: Characteristics of Excluded Studies

Author, Year	Design	N	Intervention	Reason for Exclusion
Allen et al., 1994[156]	Meta-analysis	826	beclomethasone	No systematic literature search
Barnes et al, 1998[157]	Meta-analysis	3564	beclomethasone, budesonide, fluticasone	No systematic literature search
British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association, 1976[158]	RCT	158	beclomethasone, betamethasone	No randomization of initial groups
Mellon, 1999[159]	Pooled data analysis	1018	budesonide	No systematic literature search
Scott et al., 1999[160]	Pooled data analysis	1017	budesonide	No systematic literature search
Weir et al., 1999[161]	RCT	98	beclomethasone	High rate of post-randomization exclusions

Appendix D: Placebo-controlled Trials of Inhaled Corticosteroids (not included)

1. Aaronson D, Kaiser H, Dockhorn R, Findlay S, Korenblat P, Thorsson L, et al. Effects of budesonide by means of the Turbuhaler on the hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal axis in asthmatic subjects: a dose-response study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;101(3):312-9.

2. Arets HG, Kamps AW, Brackel HJ, Mulder PG, Vermue NA, van der Ent CK. Children with mild asthma: do they benefit from inhaled corticosteroids? Eur Respir J 2002;20(6):1470-5.

3. Baker JW, Mellon M, Wald J, Welch M, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K. A multiple-dosing, placebo-controlled study of budesonide inhalation suspension given once or twice daily for treatment of persistent asthma in young children and infants. Pediatrics 1999;103(2):414-21.

4. Bernstein IL, Chervinsky P, Falliers CJ. Efficacy and safety of triamcinolone acetonide aerosol in chronic asthma. Results of a multicenter, short-term controlled and long-term open study. Chest 1982;81(1):20-6.

5. Bisgaard H, Gillies J, Groenewald M, Maden C. The effect of inhaled fluticasone propionate in the treatment of young asthmatic children: a dose comparison study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1999;160(1):126-31.

6. Bisgaard H, Munck SL, Nielsen JP, Petersen W, Ohlsson SV. Inhaled budesonide for treatment of recurrent wheezing in early childhood. Lancet 1990;336(8716):649-51.

7. Brompton Hospital/Medical Research Council Collaborative T. Double-blind trial comparing two dosage schedules of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol with a placebo in chronic bronchial asthma. Second report of the Brompton Hospital/Medical Research Council Collaborative Trial. Br J Dis Chest 1979;73(2):121-32.

8. Calpin C, Macarthur C, Stephens D, Feldman W, Parkin PC. Effectiveness of prophylactic inhaled steroids in childhood asthma: a systemic review of the literature. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997;100(4):452-7.

9. Chavasse RJ, Bastian-Lee Y, Richter H, Hilliard T, Seddon P. Persistent wheezing in infants with an atopic tendency responds to inhaled fluticasone. Arch Dis Child 2001;85(2):143-8.

10. Chervinsky P, van As A, Bronsky EA, Dockhorn R, Noonan M, LaForce C, et al. Fluticasone propionate aerosol for the treatment of adults with mild to moderate asthma. The Fluticasone Propionate Asthma Study Group. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994;94(4):676-83.

11. Connolly KC, Peake MD, Halpin DMG, Golightly L, Turbitt ML. Challenging current asthma treatment guidelines: improved control of asthma symptoms with nebulized budesonide in patients with severe asthma receiving continuous oral steroids. Dis Manage Health Outcomes 2000;7(4):217-25.

12. de Blic J, Delacourt C, Le Bourgeois M, Mahut B, Ostinelli J, Caswell C, et al. Efficacy of nebulized budesonide in treatment of severe infantile asthma: a double-blind study. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1996;98(1):14-20.

13. Fernandes AL, Faresin SM, Amorim MM, Fritscher CC, Pereira CA, Jardim JR. Inhaled budesonide for adults with mild-to-moderate asthma: a randomized placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial. Sao Paulo Med J 2001;119(5):169-74.

14. Galant SP, Lawrence M, Meltzer EO, Tomasko M, Baker KA, Kellerman DJ. Fluticasone propionate compared with theophylline for mild-to-moderate asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1996;77(2):112-8.

15. Jonasson G, Carlsen KH, Blomqvist P. Clinical efficacy of low-dose inhaled budesonide once or twice daily in children with mild asthma not previously treated with steroids. Eur Respir J 1998;12(5):1099-104.

16. Jonasson G, Carlsen KH, Jonasson C, Mowinckel P. Low-dose inhaled budesonide once or twice daily for 27 months in children with mild asthma. Allergy 2000;55(8):740-8.

17. Jones AH, Langdon CG, Lee PS, Lingham SA, Nankani JP, Follows RM, et al. Pulmicort Turbohaler once daily as initial prophylactic therapy for asthma. Respir Med 1994;88(4):293-9.

18. Katz Y, Lebas FX, Medley HV, Robson R. Fluticasone propionate 50 micrograms BID versus 100 micrograms BID in the treatment of children with persistent asthma. Fluticasone Propionate Study Group. Clin Ther 1998;20(3):424-37.

19. Kemp J, Wanderer AA, Ramsdell J, Southern DL, Weiss S, Aaronson D, et al. Rapid onset of control with budesonide Turbuhaler in patients with mild-to-moderate asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999;82(5):463-71.

20. Kemp JP, Skoner DP, Szefler SJ, Walton-Bowen K, Cruz-Rivera M, Smith JA. Once-daily budesonide inhalation suspension for the treatment of persistent asthma in infants and young children. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1999;83(3):231-9.

21. LaForce CF, Pearlman DS, Ruff ME, Silvers WS, Weinstein SW, Clements DS, et al. Efficacy and safety of dry powder fluticasone propionate in children with persistent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000;85(5):407-15.

22. Li JT, Ford LB, Chervinsky P, Weisberg SC, Kellerman DJ, Faulkner KG, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder and lack of clinically significant effects on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and bone mineral density over 2 years in adults with mild asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(6):1062-8.

23. MacKenzie CA, Weinberg EG, Tabachnik E, Taylor M, Havnen J, Crescenzi K. A placebo controlled trial of fluticasone propionate in asthmatic children. Eur J Pediatr 1993;152(10):856-60.

24. Mintz S, Alexander M, Li JH, Mayer PV. Once-daily administration of budesonide Turbuhaler was as effective as twice-daily treatment in patients with mild to moderate persistent asthma. J Asthma 2002;39(3):203-10.

25. Miyamoto T, Takahashi T, Nakajima S, Makino S, Yamakido M, Mano K, et al. A double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-response study with budesonide Turbuhaler in Japanese asthma patients. Japanese Pulmicort Turbuhaler study group. Respirology 2000;5(3):247-56.

26. Nathan RA, Li JT, Finn A, Jones R, Payne JE, Wolford JP, et al. A dose-ranging study of fluticasone propionate administered once daily via multidose powder inhaler to patients with moderate asthma. Chest 2000;118(2):296-302.

27. Nelson HS, Bernstein IL, Fink J, Edwards TB, Spector SL, Storms WW, et al. Oral glucocorticosteroid-sparing effect of budesonide administered by Turbuhaler: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study in adults with moderate-to-severe chronic asthma. Pulmicort Turbuhaler Study Group. Chest 1998;113(5):1264-71.

28. Noonan MJ, Chervinsky P, Wolfe J, Liddle R, Kellerman DJ, Crescenzi KL. Dose-related response to inhaled fluticasone propionate in patients with methacholine-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. J Asthma 1998;35(2):153-64.

29. O'Byrne PM, Cuddy L, Taylor DW, Birch S, Morris J, Syrotuik J. Efficacy and cost benefit of inhaled corticosteroids in patients considered to have mild asthma in primary care practice. Can Respir J 1996;3:169-75.

30. Orgel HA, Meltzer EO, Kemp JP. Flunisolide aerosol in treatment of steroid-dependent asthma in children. Ann Allergy 1983;51(1 Pt 1):21-5.

31. Osterman K, Carlholm M, Ekelund J, Kiviloog J, Nikander K, Nilholm L, et al. Effect of 1 year daily treatment with 400 microg budesonide (Pulmicort Turbuhaler) in newly diagnosed asthmatics. Eur Respir J 1997;10(10):2210-5.

32. Peden DB, Berger WE, Noonan MJ, Thomas MR, Hendricks VL, Hamedani AG, et al. Inhaled fluticasone propionate delivered by means of two different multidose powder inhalers is effective and safe in a large pediatric population with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102(1):32-8.

33. Reid A, Murphy C, Steen HJ, McGovern V, Shields MD. Linear growth of very young asthmatic children treated with high-dose nebulized budesonide. Acta Paediatr 1996;85(4):421-4.

34. Richards W, Platzker A, Church JA, Yamamoto F, Foster S. Steroid-dependent asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in children. Ann Allergy 1978;41(5):274-7.

35. Shapiro G, Bronsky EA, LaForce CF, Mendelson L, Pearlman D, Schwartz RH, et al. Dose-related efficacy of budesonide administered via a dry powder inhaler in the treatment of children with moderate to severe persistent asthma. J Pediatr 1998;132(6):976-82.

36. Shapiro G, Mendelson L, Kraemer MJ, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K, Smith JA. Efficacy and safety of budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules) in young children with inhaled steroid-dependent, persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102(5):789-96.

37. Shapiro GG, Izu AE, Furukawa CT, Pierson WE, Bierman CW. Short-term double-blind evaluation of flunisolide aerosol for steroid-dependent asthmatic children and adolescents. Chest 1981;80(6):671-5.

38. Sheffer AL, LaForce C, Chervinsky P, Pearlman D, Schaberg A. Fluticasone propionate aerosol: efficacy in patients with mild to moderate asthma. Fluticasone Propionate Asthma Study Group. J Fam Pract 1996;42(4):369-75.

39. Singhi S, Banerjee S, Nanjundaswamy H. Inhaled budesonide in acute asthma. J Paediatr Child Health 1999;35(5):483-7.

40. Svedmyr J, Nyberg E, Thunqvist P, Asbrink-Nilsson E, Hedlin G. Prophylactic intermittent treatment with inhaled corticosteroids of asthma exacerbations due to airway infections in toddlers. Acta Paediatr 1999;88(1):42-7.

41. Wasserman SI, Gross GN, Schoenwetter WF, Munk ZM, Kral KM, Schaberg A, et al. A 12-week dose-ranging study of fluticasone propionate powder in the treatment of asthma. J Asthma 1996;33(4):265-74.

42. Welch M, Bernstein D, Gross G, Kane RE, Banerji D. A controlled trial of chlorofluorocarbon-free triamcinolone acetonide inhalation aerosol in the treatment of adult patients with persistent asthma. Azmacort HFA Study Group. Chest 1999;116(5):1304-12.

43. Welch MJ, Levy S, Smith JA, Feiss G, Farrar JR. Dose-ranging study of the clinical efficacy of twice-daily triamcinolone acetonide inhalation aerosol in moderately severe asthma. Chest 1997;112(3):597-606.

44. White MV, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K. The efficacy and safety of budesonide inhalation suspension: a nebulizable corticosteroid for persistent asthma in infants and young children. Fam Med 1999;31(5):337-45.

45. Wolfe JD, Selner JC, Mendelson LM, Hampel F, Jr., Schaberg A. Effectiveness of fluticasone propionate in patients with moderate asthma: a dose-ranging study. Clin Ther 1996;18(4):635-46.

46. ZuWallack R, Adelglass J, Clifford DP, Duke SP, Wire PD, Faris M, et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of fluticasone propionate powder administered once or twice daily via inhaler to patients with moderate asthma. Chest 2000;118(2):303-12.

Appendix E: Abstract-only Studies (not included)

1. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. A randomized double-blind dose reduction study to compare the minimal effective dose of budesonide Turbuhaler and fluticasone propionate Diskhaler (abstract). American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 1996;153(Suppl (No 4 pt 2)):A408.

2. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Bone densitometry in children treated for 3-6 years with high dose inhaled budesonide. Eur Respir J 1993;6:261S.

3. Ayres JG, Harris TA, Lundbock B. The safety and efficacy of fluticasone propionate and budesonide in the treatment of severe asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994;149(no 4 pt 2):A213.

4. Backman R, Pickering CA, Baumgarten C, Huskisson SC. Fluticasone propionate Diskus 250 mg bd compared with budesonide Turbohaler 600 mg bd in adult asthmatics. Journal of Allery and Clinical Immunology 1996;97:A267.

5. Backman R, Pickering CA, Baumgarten C, Huskisson SC. A comparison of fluticasone propionate via Diskus (Accuhaler) inhaler and budesonide via Turbuhaler inhaler in adult asthmatics. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1996;97:249.

6. Barlan IB, Bakir M, Tukenmez F, et al. Linear growth of prepubertal asthmatic children treated with long-term inhaled budesonide [abstract]. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997;S325.

7. Barnes N, Hallett C, Harris TA. An overview of morning peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR) for clinical trials comparing fluticasone propionate (FP) with budesonide (BUD). Eur Respir J 1996;9(Suppl 23):52s-53s.

8. Basran G, Scott R, Campbell M, Knox A, Smith R, Vernon J, et al. Study to compare the efficacy of budesonide (Pulmicort Turbohaler) and fluticasone propionate (Flixotide Diskhaler) in the treatment of asthma. Thorax 1995;50:469P.

9. Berend N. A six month comparison of the efficacy of high dose fluticasone propionate (FP) with beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) and budesonide (bud) in adults with severe asthma. European Respiratory Journal 1997(Suppl 25):105s.

10. Bisca N. Comparison of fluticasone propionate with beclomethasone dipropionate in moderate to severe childhood asthma. European Respiratory Journal 1997(Suppl 28):219S.

11. Bourbeau J, Rouleau M, Boucher S. A double blind, randomized study of inhaled budesonide in patients with steroid-responsive COPD. Am Rev Respir Dis 1993;147(suppl):A319.

12. Cruz-Rivera M, Lyzell E, Fitzpatrick S. Low frequency of adverse events reported through postmarketing surveillance for Pulmicort Respules (budesonide) inhalation suspension in the US adult population. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2002;109(1 pt 2, suppl S):S292.

13. de Benedictis FM, Medley HV, Williams L. Long-term study to compare safety and efficacy of fluticasone propionate (FP) with beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) in asthmatic children. European Respiratory Journal 1998;12 (Supplement):142S.

14. de Graaff CS, van den Bergh JA, de Bree AF. A double blind clinical comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) given as dry powder formulations in asthma. Eur Respir J 1992;5(Suppl 15):359S.

15. Delacourt C, Chomienne F, De Blic J, et al. Preservation of growth velocity in asthmatic children treated with high doses of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) (abstract). Eur Respir J 1991;4:593s (abstract 1427).

16. Derenne J. Effects of high dose inhaled beclomethasone on the rate of decline in FEV1 in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: results of a 2-year multicentric study (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;151:A463.

17. Ediger D, Uzaslan EK, Yuksel EG, et a. Clinical effectiveness of nebulized budesonide in the treatment of acute asthma and exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Eur Respir J 2001;18(suppl 33):146S.

18. Egan J, Kalra S, Adams J. A randomised double blind study comparing the effects of beclomethasone dipropionate 2000 Mg/day versus fluticasone propionate 1000Mg/day on bone density over 2 years. Thorax 1995;50(Suppl 2):A78.

19. Gibson P, Rutherford C, Price M, Lindsay P. Comparison of the quality of life differences in severe asthma after treatment with beclomethasone dispropionate or budesonide and fluticasone propionate at approximately half the microgram dose. European Respiratory Journal 1998;12(Suppl 28):35s.

20. Gross G, Wolfe JD, Noonan MJ, Pinnas JL, Boltansky H, Nathan RA, et al. Fluticasone propionate 500 mcg/day improves asthma more than triamcinolone acetonide 800 mcg/day (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996;153(Suppl (4 pt 2)):A340.

21. Herje NE, Hendricks VL, Clements DS, et al. Flovent Diskus is well tolerated in hildren with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000;105 (1 part 2)(S17).

22. Heuck C, Woltheres OD. Short term growth assessment of once versus twice daily inhaled budesonide in children with asthma. European Respiratory Journal 1995;8(Suppl 19):470s.

23. Hoekx J, Hollingworth K. A comparison of fluticasone propionate with budesonide in the treatment of children with asthma (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;151(4 pt 2):A150.

24. Jenkins C. High dose inhaled steroids and skin bruising. European Respiratory Journal 1998;12(Suppl. 28):435s.

25. Joubert J, Boszormenyi G, Sanchis J, Siafakas N. A comparison of the efficacy and systemic activity of budesonide and fluticasone propionate in ashtmatic patients. European Respiratory Journal 1998;12(Suppl 28):37s.

26. Katz Y, Lebas FX, Medley HV. Double-blind placebo controlled parallel group study to compare the efficacy and safety of fluticasone propionate at two doses delivered via a Diskhaler inhaler in children with asthma (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996;153(Suppl (4 pt 2)):A75.

27. Konig P, Ford L, Galant S, Lawrence M, Lemanske R, Mendelson L, et al. A 1-year comparison of the effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate (FP) and placebo on growth in prepubescent children with asthma. Eur Respir J 1996;9(Suppl 23):294S.

28. Kraszko P, Vondra V, Malolepszy J. Budesonide (Turbuhaler) compared with twice the dose from beclomethasone dipropionate pMDI in patients with asthma (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997;155:A353.

29. Kuna P, Magnussen H, Joubert J, Greefhorst APM. Same minimal effective dose of budesonide Turbuhaler and fluticasone Diskus/Accuhaler in adult asthmatics (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;163:A517.

30. Lefrancois G, Dutau G, Preti PM. Nebulized beclomethasone dipropionate is as effective and as well tolerated than nebulized budesonide to prevent asthma exacerbations in infants. Eur Respir J 2001;18(suppl. 33):122S.

31. Lundback B, Sandstrom T, Ekstrom T, et al. Comparison of the oral corticosteroid sparing effects of inhaled fluticasone propionate (FP) 750 mcg bd via the Diskhaler with budesonide (budesonide) 800 mcg bd via Turbhaler in patients with chronic severe asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998;157(3):A456.

32. Lyzell E, Cruz-Rivera M, Fitzpatrick S. Safety of pulmicort respules (budesonide) inhalation suspension in geriatric patients: post-marketing surveillance and clinical study data. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2002;109(1 pt 2, suppl S):S292.

33. Murphy KR, Parasuraman B, Pethick N, Miller CJ, Fitzpatrick S. Budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules) improves the functional health status of pediatric asthmatic patients. Am J Respir & Critical Care Med 2001;163:A851.

34. Murphy KR, Parasuraman B, Pethick N, Miller CJ, Fitzpatrick S. Greater improvement in functional health status with budesonide inhalation suspension (pulmicort respules) versus conventional therapy in children with persistent asthma. Pediatric Research 2002;51(4 pt 2):177A.

35. O'Conor BJ, Basran GS, O'Connell F, et al. Oral steroid sparing effect of nebulized budesonide in chronic severe asthma. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996;153(A341).

36. Parasuraman B, Pethick N, Juniper E, Miller CJ, Fitzpatrick S. Budesonide inhalation suspension improves quality of life in families of children with asthma. Journal of Allergy and Clin Immunol 2001;107:S102.

37. Pedersen S, Agertoft L, Lee T, et al. Lower-leg growth in children with asthma during treatment with inhaled corticosteroids [abstract]. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003;111(2):S269.

38. Pedersen S, Pauwels R, Busse W, Tan W, Chen Y, Lamm C, et al. Growth and adult height in children treated with budesonide for 5 years in the START study [Abstract]. American Thoracic Society 100th International Conference, May 21-26, 2004, Orlando 2004:A 37 Poster J98.

39. Pickering CAC, Backman R, Baumgarten C, Huskisson SC. Fluticasone propionate 250 mcg bd compared to budesonide 600 mcg bd in adult asthmatics. European Respiratory Journal 1996;9(Suppl 23):79s.

40. Pirozynski M, Kulaga Z, Karlstrom R. Pulmicort (Budesonide) Turbuhaler in mild to moderate asthma: comparison of initial high dose, constant low dose and placebo (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996;153(Suppl (4 pt 2)):A343.

41. Ringdal N, Swinburn P, Backman R, Plaschke P, Sips AP, Tell HM, et al. Efficacy and safety of fluticasone propionate 800 mcg/d via the Diskhaler and budesonide 1600 mcg/d via the Turbuhaler (abstract). Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996;153(Suppl (4 pt. 2)):A338.

42. Rosenhall L, Asberg I, Nikander K. High dose nebulized budesonide in the treatment of acute asthma: a pilot study. Eur Respir J 1990;3(10):S95-S96.

43. Rupp NT, Hendricks VL, Hamedani AG, et al. Fluticasone propionate dry powder via the Diskus or Diskhaler is safe and effective in pediatric patients aged 4-5 with moderate persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;101(S12).

44. Sheffer AL, Silverman M, Woolcock AJ, et al. Long-term safety of once-daily budesonide in mild asthma: results from the START study [poster]. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2003;167(7 Suppl):A769.

45. Smirnova MS. Usage of budesonide suspension during the exacerbation of severe steroid-dependent bronchial asthma. Eur Respir J 2001;18(suppl 33):42s.

46. Soutotchnikova OA, Avdeev SN, Belevsky AA. Randomized controlled trial of nebulized budesonide suspension in acute severe exacerbation of COPD. Eur Respir J 2002;20(suppl 38):244s.

47. Srebro SH, Weber HH, Rogenes PR, et al. Comparison of fluticasone propionate with flunisolide in patients with mild to moderate asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;101 (number 1, part 2)(S6).

48. Steinmetz K, Trautmann M. Efficacy of fluticasone propionate (0.5 mg daily) via MDI and budesonide (1-2 mg daily) via Turbuhaler in the treatment of steroid-naive asthmatics. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1996;153(Suppl (4 pt 2)):A338.

49. Warburton CJ, Albyn K, Clague HW. Nebulised steroids in acute asthma-a preliminary therapeutic study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;151(4 pt 2):A274.

50. Williams J. Efficacy and ease of use of the fluticasone propionate multi-dose powder inhaler compared with the budesonide reservoir powder device in asthmatic children. Eur Respir J 1995;8(Suppl 19):469s.

51. Wolthers OD, Nielsen HK, Pedersen S. Bone turnover in asthmatic children treated with dry powder inhaled fluticasone propionate and beclomethasone dipropionate. European Paediatric Respiratory Society 1993;86.

APPENDIX F: ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Acknowledgements

Reviewers

We gratefully acknowledge the following individuals who reviewed the initial draft of this report and provided us with valuable and constructive feedback.

David B. Allen, MD
Professor of Pediatrics
Director of Endocrinology and Residency Training
University of Wisconsin Children's Hospital

James Donohue, MD
Professor of Medicine
Chief of Pulmonary Medicine
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Pierre Ernst, MD
Professor of Medicine
Division of Clinical Epidemiology
McGill University School of Medicine

H. William Kelly, PharmD
Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics
Department of Pediatrics
University of New Mexico

Gail Shapiro, MD
Clinical Professor of Pediatrics
Northwest Asthma and Allergy Center
University of Washington School of Medicine

EVIDENCE TABLES

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors: Adams et al.**[162] **Year: 2005** **Country:** Multinational (14)
FUNDING:	NHS Research and Development UK (Cochrane Collaboration)
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Systematic Review **Number of patients:** 12,119
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To compare efficacy and safety of inhaled fluticasone to inhaled budesonide or beclomethasone in adults and children with chronic asthma
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Yes, analyses were stratified by pre-study oral corticosteroid use, dose ratio (either 1:1 or 1:2), and parallel group vs. crossover group design
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	Up to January 2004
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	56 studies were included; all were RCTs, 52% were multicentered; 77% were of parallel group design; 61% were described as double-blind; 6 studies were graded as high quality; 14 studies in children.
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	Mostly western European populations with mild to severe asthma recruited from primary and secondary care settings
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Intervention duration ranged from 1 month to longer than 1 year; majority of studies featured randomization to either FLUP vs. BUD or BDP at constant doses throughout study period; in 1/3 of studies subjects received an equal 1:1 dose while in the remaining studies the dose ratio was 1:2; delivery devices used included MDI with or without spacer and DPI

Authors: Adams et al. **Year: 2005**	
MAIN RESULTS:	***Non-oral corticosteroid treated asthmatics: at a dose ratio of 1:2 in parallel group design*** **Intermediate Outcomes**: Weighted mean difference (WMD) • FEV1 0.14 L (95% CI 0.06 to 0.22 n=1408) favoring FLUP compared to BDP/BUD • AM PEF 11.10 L/min (95% CI 3.12 to 19.09 n=2360) favoring FLUP over BDP/BUD • PM PEF 8.18 L/min (95% CI -1 to 17.37 n=1971) showing no difference **Health Outcomes**: • No difference in symptoms or rescue medication use, only limited pooling was possible • No difference in exacerbations leading to withdrawal (Peto OR 0.76 (95% CI 0.53, 1.09 n=2890) • No difference in exacerbations - withdrawal not specified (Peto OR 0.75 (95% CI 0.52 to 1.08 n=984) ***Non-oral corticosteroid treated asthmatics: at a dose ratio of 1:1 in parallel group design*** **Intermediate Outcomes:** • FEV1 0.09 L (95% CI 0.02, 0.17 n=NR) favoring FLUP over BDP/BUD • AM PEF 9.58 L/min (95% CI 5.20, 13.97 n=2087) favoring FLUP over BDP/BUD • PM PEF 7.41 L/Min (95% CI 2.61, 12.22 n=NR) favoring FLUP over BDP/BUD **Health Outcomes:** • No difference in asthma exacerbations (Peto OR 0.70 (95% CI 0.45, 1.09) for random effects model • No difference in asthma symptoms or rescue medication use, only limited pooling was possible

Authors: Adams et al. **Year: 2005**	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**1: 2 dose ratio** • Sore Throat/Pharyngitis higher in FLUP than BDP/BUD (Peto OR 2.09 (95% CI 1.03, 4.23 n=1919) • Hoarseness no difference (Peto OR 0.99 (95% CI 0.46, 2.12 n=1861)) • Oral candidiasis no difference (Peto OR 1.06 (95% CI 0.62, 1.82 n=3085, significant heterogeneity)) • Upper respiratory tract infections no difference (Peto OR 0.84 (95% CI 0.35, 2.00)) • AM Plasma Cortisol no difference WMD 12 nmol/L (95% CI –38, 62) **1:1 dose ratio** • Sore Throat no difference (Peto OR 1.21 (95% CI 0.79, 1.86 n=1178)) • Oral candidiasis no difference (Peto OR 0.84, 95% CI 0.52, 1.34 n=1320)) • Hoarseness higher in FLUP (Peto OR 2.49 95% CI 1.19, 5.21 n=606)) compared to BDP/BUD
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Yes
QUALITY RATING:	Good

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Ayres et al.**[32] **Year: 1995** **Country:** Multinational (13)		
FUNDING:	NR (one author affiliated with Glaxo Research and Development)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (66) **Sample size:** 671		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone**	**Fluticasone**	**Budesonide**
Dose:	1000 mcg/day	2000 mcg/day	1600 mcg/day
Dosing range:	High	High	Medium
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	6 weeks	6 weeks	6 weeks
Sample size:	225	225	221
Comparable dosing:	No; budesonide in the MDI is less potent than DPI		

Authors: Ayres et al. **Year: 1995**			
INCLUSION:	Severe but stable asthma requiring beta-2 agonist and high dose inhaled corticosteroids; no admissions for asthma or changes in prophylactic medications within previous month; asthma symptoms despite continuing treatment; continued symptoms and evidence of reversibility during run-in period.		
EXCLUSION:	Alteration of normal asthma medications during run-in period; taking systemic corticosteroids > 10 mg daily or investigational medications during the month preceding the trial; concomitant disease likely to affect evaluation; pregnancy or lactation; current smokers and past smokers with > 10 pack year history.		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Salbutamol as needed; pre-trial asthma medications (except inhaled steroids) at a constant dose allowed; spacer device allowed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Severe persistent		
	Fluticasone 1000 mcg	**Fluticasone 2000 mcg**	**Budesonide**
Median age (years):	51	48	50
Sex (% female):	53	50	52
Ethnicity (% white):	91	91	93
Other population characteristics:			
• Use of long acting beta-2 agonist	11%	9%	8%
• Use of fixed dose oral steroid	13%	12%	10%
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Patient recorded daily and nightly symptom scores rated on a scale from 0-3 and % symptom free days and nights; frequency of additional beta-2-agonist use and % rescue medication free days and nights; patient recorded daily AM and PM PEF; clinic measured PEF, FEV1, FVC **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Serum cortisol and measures of bone turnover **Timing of assessments:** Daily for patient assessed outcomes; Baseline, 3 weeks, 6 weeks, and 2 weeks post study-endpoint for clinic-based measures		

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Ayres et al.
Year: 1995</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
No change in median day time symptom scores for any of the 3 treatments*
FLUP 1000 mcg had more symptom free days than BUD (P < 0.05)*
No difference in symptom free nights, nighttime asthma score, rescue free days, frequency of daytime rescue, or rescue free nights*
More budesonide treated patients required nighttime rescue: FLUP 1000 mcg 48%; FLUP 2000 mcg 50%; BUD 38% (P < 0.05)*
No difference in % of patients with exacerbations or % patients requiring oral corticosteroids*
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
All treatments increased the mean PEF; Patients taking FLUP improved their mean morning PEF and mean evening PEF more than those on BUD (P < 0.05)*
No difference in mean serum cortisol levels and markers of bone turnover</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: NR
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">ATTRITION (overall):

ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: NR
Loss to follow-up differential high: Unable to determine</td></tr>
<tr><td><u>Fluticasone 1000 mcg</u>
NR</td><td><u>Fluticasone 2000 mcg</u>
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td><u>Fluticasone 1000 mcg</u>
137 patients (61%)
NR</td><td><u>Fluticasone 2000 mcg</u>
110 patients (49%)
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
112 patients (51%)
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma *Inhaled Corticosteroids*

STUDY:	**Authors: Banov et al.**[48] **Year: 2001, 2003** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	AstraZeneca		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (19 centers) **Sample size:** 177		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** 400 mcg/day Low DPI (Turbuhaler) 12 weeks 90	**Placebo** N/A N/A DPI (Turbuhaler) 12 weeks 87	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	ICS naïve; 18-70 years of age; at least 6 month history of asthma; reversible airway obstruction (> 12% increase in FEV1 after albuterol; prebronchodilator FEV1 50% - 85% of predicted; symptom score >1 for at least 7 of the 14 baseline days; nonsteroidal asthma medication in the six months prior to the study		
EXCLUSION:	Asthma hospitalization; used inhaled, oral, or parenteral steroid within 12 weeks; required oral steroid for > 30 days in past year; other significant disease; alcohol or drug abuse; smoking; pregnant/lactating		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol; other prescription medications considered necessary for patient welfare		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-severe persistent		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	36.3	35.2	
Sex (% female):	48.9	43.7	
Ethnicity (%):			
• White	92.2	93.1	
• Black	6.7	5.7	
Other population characteristics:			
• Baseline beta-agonist use	5.0 puffs/day	5.6 puffs/day	

Authors: Banov et al. **Year: 2001, 2003**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1 change from baseline **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Morning and evening PEFR change from baseline; morning and evening asthma symptom scores; patient discontinuation rates; albuterol use; AQLQ **Timing of assessments:** PEFR and asthma scores recorded daily by patient; lung capacity measured at baseline and weeks 2, 4, 8, and 12; AQLQ administered at baseline and weeks 4 and 12		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Asthma symptom scores were significantly lower in the BUD group than the placebo group (P = 0.012) (daytime) and (P = 0.001) (evening) • Albuterol use was significantly lower in the BUD group than the placebo group (P = 0.003) • Overall AQLQ score and each of the four domains of the AQLQ score was significantly more improved in the BUD group than the placebo group (P < 0.05; moderate clinical benefit) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Increase in mean FEV1 was significantly greater for BUD than placebo (P = 0.007) • PEFR improvement was significantly greater for BUD than placebo (AM P = 0.037; PM P = 0.01)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes (3)		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 18 (10%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*): **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Budesonide** 8 (8.9%) 3 (3.3%) 1 (1.1%)	**Placebo** 10 (11.5%) 4 (4.6%) 3 (3.4%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**Budesonide** NR NR	**Placebo** NR NR	
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Barnes et al.**[22] **Year: 1993** **Country:** Multinational (7)		
FUNDING:	NR (one author affiliated with Glaxo)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (18 outpatient clinics) **Sample size:** 154		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 1000 mcg/day High MDI 6 weeks 82	**Beclomethasone** 2000 mcg/d High MDI 6 weeks 72	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Clinical history of severe asthma; required 1.5 – 2.0 mg/d of beclomethasone or budesonide and inhaled beta-2 agonist therapy; patients had to have at least two of the following: morning PEFR < 70% of predicted, >15% reversibility in FEV1 following inhalation of a beta-2 agonist, or > 20 % diurnal variation in PEFR		
EXCLUSION:	Medication changes during the run-in (except beta-2 agonist); treatment with systemic corticosteroids within one month of the study; treatment with other investigational drugs within four weeks of the study; hypersensitivity to inhaled corticosteroids; concomitant diseases; pregnancy		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Inhaled salbutamol as required; continued other asthma medications		

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Barnes et al.
Year: 1993</td></tr>
<tr><td>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:</td><td colspan="3">Groups similar at baseline: Yes
Asthma classification: Severe persistent</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td><u>Fluticasone</u></td><td><u>Beclomethasone</u></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Median age (years):</td><td>50</td><td>52</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Sex (% female):</td><td>46</td><td>43</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Ethnicity:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>• White</td><td>95%</td><td>99%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Other population characteristics:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>• Smokers</td><td>17%</td><td>24%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>• Methylxanthines</td><td>46%</td><td>43%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>• Used spacer</td><td>32%</td><td>31%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Morning and evening PEFR

Secondary Outcome Measures: Diurnal variation in PEFR; day and night asthma symptoms; Sslbutamol use; clinic measured PEFR, FEV1, and FVC

Timing of assessments: Morning and evening PEFR, asthma symptoms, and salbutamol use recorded daily by patient; clinic measurements were made at the end of the run-in period, at 3 and 6 weeks, and two weeks following the end of study</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• No difference in asthma symptom improvement or salbutamol use between FLUP and BDP

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• No difference in morning or evening PEFR between FLUP and BDP*
• A statistically greater reduction in the diurnal variation of PEFR in FLUP patients compared to BDP patients ($P < 0.04$)</td></tr>
</table>

Authors: Barnes et al. **Year: 1993**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** No **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 18 (12%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Fluticasone**	**Beclomethasone**	
Loss to follow-up:	13 (16%)	5 (7%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	2 (2%)	2 (3%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	6 (7%)	3 (4%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone**	**Beclomethasone**	
Overall adverse effects reported:	43 (52%)	37 (51%)	
Significant differences in events:	None	none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Berkowitz et al.**[30] **Year: 1998** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Schering Corporation		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (17 asthma/allergy centers) **Sample size:** 339		
INTERVENTION:	**Beclomethasone**	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	336 mcg/day	800 mcg/day	N/A
Dosing range:	Low	Low	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI with tube extender	N/A
Duration:	8 weeks	8 weeks	8 weeks
Sample size:	114	111	114
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Ages 18-65; history of asthma at least 2 years prior to study; FEV1 of 50-90% of predicted at baseline with evidence of reversibility; requirement for and use of inhaled corticosteroids during 1 month prior to study		
EXCLUSION:	Other pulmonary condition; other clinically significant diseases that could interfere with the conduct or evaluation of the study; history of smoking during prior 12 months; history of respiratory infection during prior 30 days; abnormal results from a physical exam or ECG that would affect patient safety; history of assisted ventilation or admission to an ICU, ED, or hospital for severe asthma exacerbations		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-moderate		
	Beclomethasone	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	36.1	40.3	38.3
Sex (% female):	62.2	63.8	61.0
Ethnicity (% white):	86.7	87.2	95.1

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Berkowitz et al.
Year: 1998</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Mean change in FEV1

Secondary Outcome Measures: FEF 25-75; FVC; clinic measured PEF; patient measured PEF; asthma symptoms; rescue medication use; asthma exacerbations; nighttime awakenings

Timing of assessments: Daily for patient assessed outcomes; every 4 weeks for clinic measured outcomes</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• No difference in symptom reduction between active treatments; both were significantly better than placebo (P < 0.01)
• No difference in weekly use of albuterol between BDP, TRIA, and placebo

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• Mean change in FEV1: BDP: 0.27; TRIA: 0.22; placebo: – 0.06; (P < 0.05 for each active treatment vs. placebo)*
• No difference in mean increases in FEF 25-75, FVC, and clinic measured PEF between active treatments; both significantly better than placebo (P < 0.05 for all measures)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 115 (33.9%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: No (differential for placebo comparison high)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Beclomethasone</u>
28 (24.6%)
11 (9.8%)
7 (6.1%)</td><td><u>Triamcinolone</u>
26 (23.4%)
9 (8.3%)
9 (8.1%)</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
61 (53.5%)
18 (15.8%)
30 (26.3%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td><u>Beclomethasone</u>
56 (50%)
none</td><td><u>Triamcinolone</u>
62 (57.4%)
none</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
61 (55.5%)
none</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*				
STUDY:	**Authors:** Bernstein et al.[37] **Year:** 1999 **Country:** United States				
FUNDING:	Schering-Plough Corporation				
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multicenter (20) **Sample size:** 365				
INTERVENTION:	**Mometasone**	**Mometasone**	**Mometasone**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	200 mcg	400 mcg	800 mcg	336 mcg	NA
Dosing range:	Low	Medium	High	Medium	NA
Device:	DPI	DPI	DPI	MDI	DPI/MDI
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks
Sample size:	76	70	74	71	74
Comparable dosing:	No; low, medium, and high dose MF compared to medium-dose BDP				
INCLUSION:	≥ 12 years old; asthma > 6 months; ICS for at least 30 days; stable regimen of FLUN, TRIA, BDP, or FLUP ≥ 2 weeks; no smoking ≥ 6 months; reversible airway disease; baseline FEV value > 60% < 90% of predicted normal; unstimulated plasma cortisol level > 5 mcg dL and > 18 mcg dL after stimulation				
EXCLUSION:	Pre-menarche, pregnancy or lactation; OCS for ≥ 14 days within 6 months; systemic steroids or investigational drug in past month; daily nebulized beta-agonist; ventilatory support for asthma in the past 5 years; hospitalized for asthma in past 3 months; albuterol >12 puffs/day on 2 consecutive days between screening and baseline visits; respiratory infection in past 2 weeks; significant oral candidiasis				
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Immunosuppressant therapy unless on a stable maintenance MTX, cyclosporine, or gold ≥ 3 months				
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderate persistent				
	Mometasone 200	**Mometasone 400**	**Mometasone 800**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	38	36	37	37	37
Sex: % female	54	60	64	66	61
Ethnicity: % white	88	87	82	83	89

Authors: Bernstein et al. **Year: 1999**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** change from baseline in FEV

	Secondary Outcome Measures: $FEF_{25-75\%}$ FVC, PEFR, asthma symptom scores, albuterol use, nocturnal awakenings, and physician assessments of response to therapy				
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Both active treatment groups significantly improved asthma symptom scores, albuterol use, nocturnal awakenings, and physician assessment of response to therapy ($P < 0.05$), but there were no significant differences between MF and BDP **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Both active treatment groups significantly improved PEFR, FVC, and $FEF_{25-75\%}$ compared to placebo ($P < 0.01$); no significant differences between MF and BDP				
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes				
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 88 (24%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Unable to determine				
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Mometasone 800**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Loss to follow-up:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	4 (5%)	2 (3%)	3 (4%)	6 (8%)	8 (11%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	7-8%	7-8%	7-8%	7-8%	38%
ADVERSE EVENTS (%):	**Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Mometasone 800**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	14 (18%)	18 (26%)	21 (28%)	15 (21%)	15 (22%)
Significant differences in events:					
• Oral candidiasis (P = NR)	3 (4%)	4 (6%)	11 (15%)	2 (3%)	1 (1%)
• Pharyngitis (P = NR)	1 (1%)	7 (10%)	6 (8%)	3 (4%)	3 (4%)
QUALITY RATING:	Fair				

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors:** Boushey et al.[163] **Year: 2005** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	NIH		
DESIGN:	**Study design: RCT**–randomized patients were allowed to use intermittent open-label BUD 1600mcg/d **Setting:** Multicenter (6 centers) **Sample size:** 225		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide + intermittent BUD**	**Zafirlukast + intermittent BUD**	**Placebo + intermittent BUD**
Dose:	400 mcg/d	40 mg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	low	N/A	N/A
Device:	turbuhaler	oral pill	N/A
Duration:	1 year	1 year	1 year
Sample size:	73	76	76
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Physician diagnosed asthma; 18-65 years of age; FEV1 at least 70% of the predicted value; FEV1 increase of at least 12% after inhalation of albuterol or a fall in FEV1 of at least 20% after inhaling a concentration of methacholine less than 16 mg/mm; Diary records during screening period met criteria for mild asthma		
EXCLUSION:	Cigarette smoking; Respiratory tract infection; Corticosteroid use in the previous six weeks; Hospitalization or two or more emergency room visits in the previous year; met any criteria for persistent moderate asthma		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Run-in and treatment phases ended with a 10-14 day period of intense combined therapy: 0.5 mg/kg of prednisone per day, 1600 mcg/d BUD, 40 mg/d zafirlukast; Treatment as needed with albuterol		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild persistent		
	Budesonide	**Zafirlukast**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	33.2	33.6	32.0
Sex:	66% female	62% female	57% female
Ethnicity: black	12%	14%	17%
Other population characteristics:			
• **Pre-bronchodilator FEV1**	90.5	88.2	87.8

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Boushey et al.
Year: 2005</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Change from baseline in 2 week average morning PEF
Secondary Outcome Measures: Change from baseline in FEV1 before bronchodilator use; FEV1 after albuterol; FEV1 before and after intense therapy; AQLQ; Number of symptom free days; Asthma control score; days missed from work or school, corticosteroid use
Timing of assessments: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Improvement in Asthma control score was significantly greater with BUD treatment than with either zafirlukast or placebo. P < 0.001
Number of symptom free days was significantly greater with BUD treatment than with either zafirlukast or placebo. P = 0.03
There were no significant differences in AQLQ scores between groups.
No difference in exacerbations requiring corticosteroids
No difference in missed school or work (P = 0.18)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
The change in morning PEF from the run-in period to the end of treatment did not differ significantly among the groups. (P = 0.9)
Pre-bronchodialator FEV1 increased more for BUD than other two groups (P=0.005)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Unable to determine
Post randomization exclusions: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 26 (12%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: no</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>Budesonide</u></td><td><u>Zafirlukast</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>6 (8%)</td><td>14 (18%)</td><td>6 (8%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">
36 or 37 adverse events occurred in each group
No significant differences in the frequency of adverse events.</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Bousquet et al.**[39] **Year:** 2000 **Country:** Multinational			
FUNDING:	Schering-Plough Research Institute			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Phase III, randomized, evaluator-blind, parallel group, active-controlled **Setting:** Multicenter (57) **Sample size:** 730			
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Mometasone furoate** 100 mcg BID Low DPI 12 weeks 185	**Mometasone furoate** 200 mcg BID Medium DPI 12 weeks 176	**Mometasone furoate** 400 mcg BID High DPI 12 weeks 188	**Budesonide** 400mcg BID Medium Turbuhaler (DPI) 12 weeks 181
Comparable dosing:	No; not for all groups			
INCLUSION:	Aged ≥ 12 years; asthma for ≥ 6 months; taking daily ICS ≥ 30 days; baseline FEV 60-90%; demonstrate reversible airway disease (FEV ≥ 12% with absolute volume increase of 200 mL within 30 min. after two inhalations of salbutamol); nonsmoker or stopped smoking > 6 months before screening; clinically acceptable lab values, and vital signs			
EXCLUSION:	Pregnant, lactating, or premenarche; clinically significant diseases besides asthma; not on a stable maintanence schedule of allergen specific immunotherapy; OCS > 14 days 6 months before screening; methotrexate, cyclosporine, or gold within 3 months, or systemic steroid or another investigational drug the month prior to screening; > 1 mg of daily nebulized beta agonists; LABA < 2 weeks before screening; ventilator support in the past 5 year; hospitalization for asthma in last 3 years; 2 consecutive days of > 12 puffs/day of salbutamol between screening baseline; hospitalized for asthma or emergency room treatment on ≥ 2 occasions in the previous 6 months; significant pulmonary disease besides asthma; history of glaucoma and/or posterior subcapsular cataracts; increase or decrease in FEV > 20% between screening and baseline; clinically relevant abnormal baseline vital sign; clinically significant abnormal ECG or chest radiograph at screening or within the previous month; respiratory tract infection 2 weeks prior to screening; clinically significant oropharyngeal candiasis			

Authors: Bousquet et al. **Year: 2000**				
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Short acting inhaled or nebulized beta-agonists (withheld 6 hours before any study visit); Theophylline permitted if stable dose prior to the screening visit			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderate persistent asthma patients previously maintained on ICSs			
	Mometasone furoate 100	**Mometasone furoate 200**	**Mometasone furoate 400**	**Budesonide**
	39	42	41	42
Mean age (years):	57	54	60	57
Sex: % female				
Ethnicity:	77	75	75	77
• **% white**				

<table>
<tr><td colspan="5">Authors: Bousquet et al.
Year: 2000</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="4">Primary Outcome Measures: Change from baseline in FEV

Secondary Outcome Measures: FVC, PEFR, symptom score, nocturnal awakenings, daily salbutamol use, physician assessment of response therapy</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="4">Health Outcome Measures:
Significant improvement in AM wheezing scores for high-dose MF compared to medium dose BUD (P < 0.05)
Medium-dose MF used significantly less salbutamol compared to medium-dose BUD (P < 0.05)
No statistically significant difference between any MF dose and BUD in morning difficulty breathing, morning coughing, and nocturnal awakenings.
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
Medium- and high-dose MF significantly improved FEV compared to medium-dose BUD (P < 0.05)
No significant differences in PEFR or FVC between MF and BUD</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="4">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="4">Overall loss to follow-up: 101 (14%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate 100</u>
28 (15%)
6 (3%)
9 (5%)</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate 200</u>
18 (10%)
1 (<1%)
5 (3%)</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate 400</u>
34 (18%)
3 (2%)
11 (6%)</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
25 (14%)
7 (4%)
5 (3%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:
None reported</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate 100</u>
NR</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate 200</u>
NR</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate 400</u>
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="4">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Bronsky et al.**[28] **Year: 1998** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Schering Corporation		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (16 centers) **Sample size:** 329		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Beclomethasone** 336 mcg/day Medium MDI without spacer 8 weeks 110	**Triamcinolone** 800 mcg/day Low MDI with spacer 8 weeks 107	**Placebo** N/A N/A MDI 8 weeks 112
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	18-65 years of age; history of asthma beginning at least 2 years prior to enrollment; FEV1 on day 1 between 50% and 90% of predicted value following 8-hour beta-2 agonist withholding period; airway reversibility within last 12 months or on day 1 as shown by an increase in FEV1 $\geq$ 15% within 20 minutes of albuterol MDI or 2.5 mg albuterol delivered by nebulization; maintained on ICS for 30 days		
EXCLUSION:	History of smoking; chronic lung disease other than asthma; recurrent hospital admissions for severe asthma exacerbations; other clinically significant disease; presence of respiratory infection within preceding 30 days; hypersensitivity to any medication; abnormal physical exam or electrocardiogram		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol; other concomitant medications not allowed		

Authors: Bronsky et al. **Year: 1998**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderately severe		
	Beclomethasone	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	37.4	38.6	36.2
Sex:	54.9% female	49.5% female	54.0% female
Ethnicity:			
• white	91.2%	88.7%	89.7%
• black	3.9%	8.2%	8.0%
• other	4.9%	5.1%	2.3%
Other population characteristics:			
• disease duration (mean years)	20.5	21.0	20.2
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; PEFR; FVC **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Daytime and nighttime asthma symptoms (diary); albuterol use; number of nighttime awakenings; number of attacks **Timing of assessments:** Baseline, days 28 and 56		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • BDP-treated patients reported fewer asthma symptoms than TRIA-treated patients (P = 0.028) • No significant difference in rescue medication use at endpoint between active treatment groups • No significant differences in nighttime awakenings due to asthma symptoms **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Both active treatment groups improved significantly compared to placebo (P < 0.1)* • BDP had greater mean improvements in FEV1 than TRIA throughout the study but no significant difference in FEV1 at endpoint was reported* • Subgroup analysis did not report differences in efficacy in patients with mild to moderate and moderate to severe asthma		

Authors: Bronsky et al. **Year: 1998**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes (but not reported for efficacy results) **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up**: 81 (24.6%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Beclomethasone**	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Loss to follow-up:	16 (14.5%)	18 (16.8%)	47 (42%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	3 (2.7%)	9 (8.4%)	20 (17.9%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	1 (0.9%)	1 (0.9%)	19 (17.0%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Beclomethasone**	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	53 (48.2%)	54 (50.9%)	67 (59.8%)
Significant differences in events:			
• Respiratory infections	11 (10.4%)	3 (2.7%)	NR
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP) Research Group**[164] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Multinational (US and Canada)		
FUNDING:	NIH; National Center for Research Resources; various pharmaceutical companies		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (8 sub-specialty outpatient clinics) **Sample size:** 1,041		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Dose:	400 mcg/day	N/A	16 mg/day
Dosing range:	Low-medium	N/A	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	Mean 4.3 years	Mean 4.3 years	Mean 4.3 years
Sample size:	311	418	312
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age 5-12; mild to moderate asthma defined by presence of symptoms or beta-agonist use twice weekly or use of daily medication for asthma; methacholine dose ≤ 12.5 mg/ml to cause a 20% decrease in FEV1		
EXCLUSION:	No other clinically significant conditions		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol for rescue therapy as needed or for prevention of exercise induced symptoms; short courses of oral corticosteroids as needed for exacerbations; addition of beclomethasone to study medications allowed if asthma control was inadequate; tapering of study medications was allowed for remission		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-moderate persistent		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Mean age (years):	9.0	9.0	8.8
Sex:	41.8% female	44.0% female	34.0% female
Ethnicity:			
• white	64.6%	69.9%	69.9%
• black	14.1%	13.4%	12.2%
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: CAMP
Year: 2000</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Mean change in post-bronchodilator FEV1 (% of predicted value)

Secondary Outcome Measures: Spirometry measures; methacholine challenge; PEF; asthma symptoms; nighttime awakenings; beta-agonist use; use of prednisone and time to first use; use of additional BUD or other asthma medicine; school absences; urgent care or hospital visits; height; bone mineral density; skeletal maturation; Childhood Depression Inventory; eye exam for cataract development

Timing of assessments: Daily patient assessment; bi-annual spirometry; annual methacholine challenge and psychological development; 4-month height, weight, and Tanner stage all at study end</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Compared to placebo BUD-treated patients had fewer hospitalizations (P = 0.04), fewer urgent care visits (P < 0.001), less prednisone use (P < 0.001), fewer symptoms (P = 0.005), less albuterol use (P < 0.001), and more episode free days (P = 0.01)
No differences between BUD and placebo in the number of nighttime awakenings per month
Larger decrease in Children’s Depression Inventory in BUD group than placebo group (P = 0.01)
No difference between BUD and placebo in fractures, BMD, or posterior subcapsular cataracts
Significantly greater increase in height for placebo-treated patients compared to BUD (P = 0.005)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
No difference in post-bronchodilator improvement in FEV1 between BUD and placebo*
Larger adjusted mean change in % predicted pre-bronchodilator FEV1 in BUD group (P = 0.02)
Airway responsiveness to methacholine favors BUD (P < 0.001)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 1.6% (at least one outcome measure)
Loss to follow-up differential high: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
1.6%</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
1.7%</td><td><u>Nedocromil</u>
1.6%</td></tr>
</table>

Authors: CAMP Year: 2000			
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR
Significant differences in events:			
• Change in height (cm) (P = 0.005)	22.7	23.8	23.7
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Condemi et al.**[42] **Year: 1997** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (24 outpatient centers) **Sample size:** 291		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 500 mcg/day Medium (adult) High (child) DPI (Diskhaler) 24 weeks 95	**Triamcinolone** 800 mcg/day Low MDI 24 weeks 101	**Placebo** N/A N/A Diskhaler and Azmacort 24 weeks 95
Comparable dosing:	No; FLUP dose considered medium-high, TRIA dose considered low		
INCLUSION:	Nonsmokers; at least 12 years old; met American Thoracic Society criteria for asthma; required inhaled corticosteroid therapy for at least 4 weeks preceding the study; FEV1 of 50-80% of predicted value; 1 documented urgent or emergency care visit within 12 months of screening.		
EXCLUSION:	Use of methotrexate or gold salts; use of inhaled cromolyn or nedocromil; use of oral, intranasal, or injectable corticosteroids within 4 weeks of trial; significant illness; pregnancy		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol; theophylline		

Authors: Condemi et al. **Year: 1997**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-severe persistent		
	Fluticasone	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	34	37	37
Sex (% female):	46	58	48
Ethnicity (%):			
• White	91	89	93
• Black	5	5	5
• Other	4	6	2
Other population characteristics:			
• Mean % predicted FEV1	68	67	66

Authors: Condemi et al. **Year: 1997**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Morning predose FEV1; morning PEF; probability of remaining in the study (patients withdrawn because of lack of efficacy); albuterol use; nighttime awakenings; asthma symptom scores **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Clinic measured pulmonary function tests; rescue medication free days; symptom free days **Timing of assessments:** Patient measures performed daily; clinic measures performed at baseline, after weeks 1 and 2, then once every two weeks for 1 month, and then once every 3 weeks for the remainder of the study		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Patients taking FLUP had significantly less albuterol use than patients taking TRIA (P < 0.05) • Patients taking FLUP had significantly more rescue medication free days (P < 0.05) • No difference in nighttime awakenings, asthma symptom scores and symptom free days **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Patients taking FLUP had significantly greater FEV1 improvement than TRIA (P < 0.05) • Patients taking FLUP had significantly greater PEF improvement than TRIA (P < 0.05) • No difference in the probability of remaining in the study between FLUP and TRIA		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes (LOCF) **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 146 (50%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes (but major differences are compared to placebo)		
	Fluticasone	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Loss to follow-up:	32 (34%)	45 (45%)	69 (73%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	4 (4%)	5 (5%)	8 (8%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	16 (17%)	27 (27%)	57 (60%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone**	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	14 (15%)	8 (8%)	12 (13%)
Differences in specific events:			
• Candidiasis (P = 0.035)	8 (8%)	3 (3%)	1 (1%)
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Connett et al.**[47] **Year: 1993** **Country:** UK		
FUNDING:	Royal Alexandra Hospital Rocking Horse Appeal		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Referral hospital **Sample size:** 40		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** 400 mcg/d Low-medium MDI/Nebuhaler/Facemask 26 weeks 20	**Placebo** N/A N/A MDI/Nebuhaler/Facemask 26 weeks 20	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age 1-3 years; 6-month history of troublesome asthma; responsive to bronchodilators (assessed by parental opinion); symptoms on at least 3 days/week during run-in period; able to use devices during the run-in period		
EXCLUSION:	Chest x-ray findings suggestive of other causes of wheezing; respiratory tract infection; treatment with inhaled or oral corticosteroids in the previous 2 weeks		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Terbutaline to a maximum of 4 puffs/day (250 mcg/puff) in any 4 hours as needed; nebulized terbutaline or oral corticosteroids for exacerbations		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No: significantly more females in the BUD group **Asthma classification:** Severe-persistent		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	1.7 years	1.9 years	
Sex:	45% female	25% female	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Smoking	11 (55%)	9 (45%)	

Authors: Connett et al. **Year: 1993**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Nighttime cough **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Other day and nighttime asthma symptoms; parental sleep disturbance due to child's asthma symptoms at night; activity limitation due to asthma symptoms; use of study medication; time spent caring for child's asthma; amount oral corticosteroids used (mg/patient); number of prescriptions per patient for asthma **Timing of assessments:** Daily for parental assessed outcomes; every 6 weeks for clinic assessed outcomes		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Parental sleep was disturbed less frequently for BUD-treated children (P = 0.07) • No difference in days per week of limited activity • No difference in day time spent caring for child's asthma • Significantly less nighttime spent caring for child's asthma (P < 0.03) • Three hospital admissions for BUD-treated patients and eight hospital admissions for placebo-treated patients		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes (4)		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 14 (35%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	
Loss to follow-up:	7 (35%)	7 (35%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	NR	NR	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	3 (15%)	6 (30%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	
Overall adverse effects reported:	1 (5%)	0 (0%)	
Significant differences in events:			
• Hospital admissions: (P = NR)	3 (15%)	8 (40%)	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Corren et al.**[40] **Year: 2003** **Country:** United States		
FUNDING:	Schering-Plough Research Institute		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multicenter (17) **Sample size:** 262		
INTERVENTION:	**Mometasone furoate**	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**
Dose:	400 mcg QD AM	320 mcg QD AM	placebo
Dosing range:	Medium	Low	N/A
Device:	DPI	DPI	DPI
Duration:	8 weeks	8 weeks	8 weeks
Sample size:	104	106	51
Comparable dosing:	No		
INCLUSION:	≥ 12 years old; asthma > 6 months; daily ICS > 30 days; stable ICS regimen > 14 days; baseline FEV > 50% < 85% of predicted; pre-broncholilator increase in FEV of > 12% with an absolute volume increase of 200 mL at screening or within the past 12 months		
EXCLUSION:	OCS > 14 days, smoked, or > 2 asthma hospitalizations during 6 months prior; 1 or more asthma hospitalizations in past 3 months; steroid burst in past month, leukotriene modifier in past 2 weeks; immunosuppressive agents, methotrexate, cyclosporine, or gold within the past 3 months; ventilator support for asthma in past 5 years; other significant disease; pregnant, breast feeding, or premenarchal		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Short acting beta agonists were withheld six hours before any study visit. Theophylline was allowed during the study if patients had been taking a stable dose for two weeks before screening.		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Moderate persistent asthma previously maintained on inhaled corticosteriods		
	Mometasone furoate	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	37	39	37
Sex: female (%)	71	57	61
Ethnicity: White	89%	88%	92%
Black	8%	4%	4%

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Corren et al.
Year: 2003</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: percent change in FEV from baseline to endpoint

Secondary Outcome Measures: FVC mean change from baseline; PEFR; asthma symptom scores, albuterol use, asthma nocturnal awakening, and physician-evaluated response to therapy

Timing of assessments: 1, 2, 4, 8, 12 weeks of treatment</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• MF significantly better than BUD in evening total asthma symptoms (p < 0.05) – otherwise no statistically significant differences in asthma symptom scores or nocturnal awakenings between MF and BUD
• MF significantly better than BUD in the number of symptom free days (P < 0.05), beta agonist use (P < 0.05), and physician-evaluated response to therapy (P < 0.01)

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• MF statistically better than BUD in FEV1 and PEFR at endpoint (P < 0.01)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 51 (19%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: Cannot determine</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate</u>
NR
1 (1%)
6 (6%)</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
NR
2 (2%)
11 (10%)</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
NR
0 (0%)
18 (35%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td><u>Mometasone furoate</u>
8 (8%)
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
10 (9%)
NR</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
4 (8%)
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Ernst et al.**[57] **Year: 1992** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Canada Ltd.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Case control study **Setting:** Population-based Saskatchewan 1978-1987 **Sample size:** 784		
INTERVENTION:	**No Beclomethasone**	**< 1 canister Beclomethasone/month**	**≥ 1 canister Beclomethasone/month**
Dose:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dosing range:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Device:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration:	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sample size:	515	232	37
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Case patients were 44 patients that experienced asthma death, 85 that experienced near-death, and 655 controls with at least one asthma hospitalization matched for age and date of entry into the dataset		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	N/A		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** Moderate persistent to severe persistent		
	No Beclomethasone	**< 1 canister Beclomethasone/month**	**≥ 1 canister Beclomethasone/month**
Mean Age (years):	28	33	38
Sex:	43.7% female	47% female	35.1% female
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other Medications:			
• Inhaled beta-agonist	78.8%	94.8%	97.3%
• Oral beta-agonist	29.3%	28.9%	16.2%
• Theophylline	50.5%	79.3%	51.4%
• Oral corticosteroids	18.6%	55.2%	45.9%

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Ernst et al.
Year: 1992</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: OR of life threatening asthma attacks in patients using beclomethasone relative to nonusers

Secondary Outcome Measures: None

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Patients administered, on average, one or more MDI of beclomethasone per month over a one year period had a significantly lower risk of fatal and near-fatal asthma; OR: 0.1 (95% CI: 0.02 to 0.6)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
None</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>No Beclomethasone</u></td><td><u>< 1 canister Beclomethasone/month</u></td><td><u>≥ 1 canister Beclomethasone/month</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">
N/A
N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Fabbri et al.**[23] **Year: 1993** **Country:** Multinational (10 countries)		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Group Research Ltd.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (25) **Sample size:** 274		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 1500 mcg/day High MDI 1 year (12 weeks for diary) 142	**Beclomethasone** 1500 mcg/day High MDI 1 year (12 weeks for diary) 132	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Age 17-80; moderate to severe asthma; currently receiving at least 1000 mcg/d of BDP or BUD; continued evidence of asthma (symptoms, FEV1, reversibility) at end of run-in		
EXCLUSION:	Treatment with ≥ 2000 mcg/d of BDP or BUD; systemic corticosteroids within 1 month prior to study or on > 3 occasions during 6 months prior to study; treatment with other investigational drugs within 4 weeks prior to study; concomitant disease likely to complicate the evaluation; pregnancy/lactation		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Spacer devices allowed at discretion of individual physicians.		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes; more females in beclomethasone group but not significant **Asthma classification:** Symptomatic moderate to severe		
	Fluticasone	**Beclomethasone**	
Age range (years):	17-77	19-80	
Sex (% female):	36	52	
Ethnicity (% white):	96	98	
Other population characteristics:			
• Smoker	13%	8%	
• Pre-study methylxanthine	55%	55%	

Authors: Fabbri et al. **Year: 1993**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Patient assessed AM and PM PEF; asthma symptom scores; rescue beta-agonist use; clinic measured PEF, FEV1, FVC; asthma exacerbations defined as increasing asthma symptoms requiring a change in therapy other than inhaled beta-agonist rescue therapy **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Urinary free cortisol; serum cortisol; candida swab **Timing of assessments:** During first 3 months patients had clinic measures every 4 weeks and performed daily PEF/symptom scores; then clinic visits every 3 months
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in day or night symptoms between treatment groups at week 12 • No difference in % of beta-agonist free days or nights between groups at week 12 • No overall difference in number of times per week beta-agonist medication used at week 12 • Total number of asthma exacerbations (FLUP 33 vs. BDP 62 (no P value given)) • % of patient with exacerbation (FLUP 16% vs. BDP 28% ($P < 0.05$)) • % of patients with severe exacerbation (FLUP 2% vs. BDP 10% ($P < 0.02$)) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • 12 week adjusted mean difference in AM PEF 15 L/min favoring FLUP (95% CI: 6 to 25, $P < 0.005$) • 12 week adjusted mean difference in PM PEF 10 L/min favoring FLUP (95% CI: 0 to 19, $P < 0.05$) • 1 year adjusted mean difference in clinic PEF 20 L/min favoring FLUP (95% CI: 1 to 40, $P< 0.05$) • 1 year adjusted mean difference in FEV1 0.15 L favoring FLUP (95% CI: 0.01 to 0.29, $P < 0.05$) • No difference in adjusted mean difference at 1 year for FVC

Authors: Fabbri et al. **Year: 1993**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 43 (15.7%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Fluticasone**	**Beclomethasone**	
Loss to follow-up:	25 (17.6%)	18 (13.6%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	11 (8%)	11 (8%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	NR	NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone**	**Beclomethasone**	
Overall adverse effects reported:	276 (70%)	267 (73%)	
Significant differences in events:	none	none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Fairfax et al.**[21] **Year: 2001** **Country:** UK and Ireland		
FUNDING:	3M Pharmaceuticals		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (30 general practice sites) **Sample size:** 172		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 400 mcg/day Medium MDI 6 weeks 84	**Beclomethasone** 400 mcg/day Medium MDI (HFA) 6 weeks 88	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	18-65 years old; taking 100-250 mcg/day FLUP; at least a 4 week history of clinically diagnosable asthma; PEFR of 50-90% of predicted value		
EXCLUSION:	Use of oral corticosteroids, intramuscular or injectable steroids; use of beta-blockers, salmeterol, formoterol, or monoamine oxidase inhibitors within 4 weeks of trial; significant illness; pregnancy; using a nasal steroid at a dose >400 mcg/day; use of an investigational drug within 4 weeks of trial		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-2 agonists as required		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild; moderate; severe		
	Fluticasone	**Beclomethasone**	
Mean age (years):	39.5	40.6	
Sex:	60.7% female	59.1% female	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Mean % predicted PEFR	75.2	75.0	
• Current smokers	26.2%	22.7%	

Authors: Fairfax et al. **Year: 2001**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Mean change in morning PEFR at weeks 5 to 6 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Asthma symptom and sleep disturbance scores; beta-2 agonist use; FEV1; AQLQ **Timing of assessments:** PEFR, asthma symptoms, sleep disturbance and beta-2 agonist use was measured daily; FEV1 was measure at baseline and weeks 3 and 6, AQLQ was completed at day 1 and week 6		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in mean change from baseline in severity of asthma symptoms • No difference in mean change from baseline in sleep disturbance scores between • No difference in mean change from baseline in beta-2 agonist use • No difference in mean change in AQLQ scores; mean increase from baseline 0.47 points **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No difference in mean change from baseline in morning PEFR • No difference in mean plasma cortisol levels		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes (LOCF) **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 13 (7.6%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Fluticasone** 5 (6%) NR NR	 **Beclomethasone** 8 (9.1%) NR NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Differences in specific events:**	**Fluticasone** 31 (37%) none	**Beclomethasone** 36 (41%) none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Ferguson et al.**[33] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Canada, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Indonesia, South Africa		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center **Sample size:** 333		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 400 mcg/day Medium DPI (Diskus) 20 weeks 166	**Budesonide** 800 mcg/day Medium DPI (Turbuhaler) 20 weeks 167	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	4-12 years old; prepubertal; Taking moderate to high doses of ICS to control symptoms for at least 1 month prior to study; using beta-adrenergic medication for relief of symptoms when necessary; daily symptom score of 1 or greater or PEF ≤ 85% of predicted on at least 4 of 7 consecutive days		
EXCLUSION:	Children who had received combination bronchodilators or systemic corticosteroids; significant illness; used an investigational drug		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol as required; concurrent asthma and non-asthma medications were permitted except for long-acting beta-adrenergic drugs, combination bronchodilators, or other corticosteroid formulations		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Moderate; severe		
	Fluticasone	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	8.2	7.9	
Sex:	31% female	35 % female	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• mean morning PEF	236 +/- 72	229 +/- 74	

Authors: Ferguson et al. **Year: 1999**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Mean morning PEF during the last 7 treatment days **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Day and night asthma symptom scores; percentage of symptom free nights; albuterol use; change in height; serum cortisol levels; FEV1 **Timing of assessments:** PEF, asthma symptoms, sleep disturbance, and albuterol use were recorded daily; height and FEV1 were measured at baseline, weeks 8, 16, and 20, and 2 weeks after the study; serum cortisol was measured at baseline and the end of the study		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in improvement of daytime (P = 0.73) and nighttime (P = 0.34) asthma symptom scores • No difference in albuterol use for daytime (P = 0.181) and nighttime (P = 0.59) • Linear growth velocity was statistically greater for FLUP compared to BDP (P < 0.01) • No difference in serum cortisol levels **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • The treatment difference in morning PEF was significantly different between the two (P < 0.01), with FLUP having the greater improvement in PEF		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 25 (7.5%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Fluticasone 15 (9%) 0 NR	**Budesonide** 10 (6%) 1 NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Differences in specific events:**	**Fluticasone** 4 (2%) none	**Budesonide** 10 (6%) none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Fish et al.**[56] and **Schmier et al.**[55] **Year: 2003 and 2000** **Country:** United States		
FUNDING:	Schering-Plough		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** 21 clinics **Sample size:** 132		
INTERVENTION:	**Placebo**	**Mometasone furoate 400**	**Mometasone furoate 800**
Dose:	NA	400 ug bid	800 ug bid
Dosing range:	NA	High	High
Device:	Twisthaler	Twisthaler	Twisthaler
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks
Sample size:	43	46	43
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	12 years or older; severe persistent asthma for 12 months or more; OCS either every or every other day in 5 of the last 6 months, FEV1 40 - 85% of predictive value; 12% or more increase in FEV1 with an absolute volume increase of 200 mL or more in response to a b-agonist		
EXCLUSION:	Lactating females		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Thophylline; B-agonists; salmeterol;cromolyn; nedocromil; antcholinergics		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** severe persistent		
Mean age (years):	**Placebo**	**Mometasone furoate 400**	**Mometasone furoate 800**
Sex (% female):	55	49	53
Ethnicity (% white):	44	52	63
Other population characteristics:	86	76	91

Authors: Fish et al. and Schmier et al. **Year: 2003 and 2000**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Efficacy- percentage change in daily prednisone requirement (Fish et al.); HRQL- the acute version of the SF-36 and the AQLQ (Schmier et al); rescue albuterol use, asthma symptom score (4 point) **Timing of assessments:** Efficacy- Baseline and 12 weeks HRQL- Baseline, 12 weeks and 3 months into the OLE		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Prednisone use: -46% MF400, -23.9% MF800 and +164.4% placebo (P < 0.01) • MF patients showed significant improvements atweek 12 in each of the four subscales of the AQLQ-M (P < 0.05). • MF patients had significant (p < 0.05) improvement over placebo in the physical domain of HRQL (SF-36 physical component summary score and the physical function subscale) • FEV1, rescue medication use, and asthma symptoms significantly better with active treatment compared to placebo (P < 0.01 for all).		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes (1)		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 37/132 (28%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Placebo NR 0 23 (55%)	**Mometasone furoate 400** NR 0 3 (7%)	**Mometasone furoate 800** NR 0 5 (12%)
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:** • Oral candidiasis • Dysphonia	**Placebo** NR 4 (9%) 0 (0%)	**Mometasone furoate 400** NR 9 (20%) 3 (7%)	**Mometasone furoate 800** NR 10 (23%) 5 (12%)
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Gross et al.** [43] **Year: 1998** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome, Inc.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (24 respiratory care or allergy clinics) **Sample size:** 304		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone**	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	500 mcg/d	800 mcg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	Medium	Low	N/A
Device:	DPI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	24 weeks	24 weeks	24 weeks
Sample size:	100	101	103
Comparable dosing:	No		
INCLUSION:	Nonsmokers at least 12 years old with asthma and required BDP or TRIA (8-12 actuations daily) for at least 4 weeks before study; FEV1 of 50-80% of predicted normal values; had to have at least 1 documented urgent or emergent care visit or home treatment for asthma within 12 months of study		
EXCLUSION:	Pregnant or lactating; use of methotrexate, gold salts, inhaled cromolyn sodium, inhaled nedocromil, oral, intranasal or injectable corticosteroids within 4 weeks of study commencement; significant concomitant illness; immunotherapy requiring a change in dosage regimen within 12 weeks		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Prescription or OTC drugs that might effect course of asthma not allowed; albuterol aerosol PRN; theophylline if part of established regimen; albuterol had to be withheld at least 6 hours & theophylline 24-36 hours before clinic visits		

Authors: Gross et al. **Year: 1998**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No; significantly more patients in the TRIA group were treated with theophylline **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderate		
	Fluticasone	**Triamcinolone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	38	38	38
Sex (% female):	49	45	43
Ethnicity (%):			
• White	91	92	92
• Black	5	2	5
• Other	4	6	3
Other population characteristics:			
• Tobacco use (%)	35	35	25
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; probability of remaining in the study over time; PEF, nighttime awakenings; asthma symptom scores; quality of life (AQLQ); albuterol use **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Plasma cortisol concentrations **Timing of assessments:** Baseline visit then weekly for first 2 weeks, every 2 weeks for 1 month, then every 3 weeks for remainder of 24 week study		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No significant differences between FLUP and TRIA in symptom scores • AQLQ scores were significantly higher in the FLUP group than in the TRIA group (P = 0.007), however the difference did not reach 0.5, indicative of a clinically meaningful difference • More patients on TRIA than on FLUP were withdrawn because of unstable asthma (33% vs. 17%); over time, FLUP patients had a significantly greater probability of remaining in the study than TRIA patients (P = 0.008) • FLUP-treated patients used significantly less albuterol and had fewer nighttime awakenings than TRIA- or placebo-treated patients (P < 0.001)		

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Gross et al.
Year: 1998</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• FLUP- and TRIA- patients had significantly higher FEV1 compared to placebo (P ≤ 0.009)
• Patients treated with FLUP experienced significantly greater FEV1 improvements compared to TRIA patients throughout study (P ≤ 0.035) and at endpoint (0.32 L vs. 0.03 L; P < 0.001)
• At endpoint mean increase in morning PEF over baseline values in patients receiving FLUP = 18 L/min compared with mean decrease of 3 L/min = TRIA and 24 L/min = placebo (P < 0.001)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 54%
Loss to follow-up differential high: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u></td><td><u>Triamcinolone</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>33%</td><td>49%</td><td>79%</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>17%</td><td>33%</td><td>65%</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u></td><td><u>Triamcinolone</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Overall adverse effects reported:</td><td>20 (20%)</td><td>5 (5%)</td><td>5 (5%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Significant differences in events:</td><td>none</td><td>none</td><td>none</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Gustafsson et al.**[24] **Year: 1993** **Country:** Multinational (11)		
FUNDING:	NR (1 author affiliated with Glaxo)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (32 outpatient clinics) **Sample size:** 398		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 200 mcg/day Medium (child) MDI (with Volumatic spacer) 6 weeks 197	**Beclomethasone** 400 mcg/day Medium (child) MDI (with Volumatic spacer) 6 weeks 201	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	History of asthma and either receiving inhaled corticoids 400 mcg/day or a demonstrated need for this dosage as indicated by uncontrolled symptoms and evidence of reversibility; ability to use MDI, PFM, and spacer		
EXCLUSION:	Use of corticosteroids in prior month or on more than 3 occasions in the prior 3 months; lower respiratory tract infection within 14 days; unstable asthma during the run-in period; hospital admission for respiratory condition in previous month		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-2 agonist; other usual asthma medications kept at constant doses.		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild; moderate persistent		
	Fluticasone	**Beclomethasone**	
Mean age (years):	10	11	
Sex (% female):	43.7	43.3	
Ethnicity (% white):	97.5	95	
Other population characteristics:			
• using ICSs (%)	72	62	
• using methylxanthines (%)	9	16	

Authors: Gustafsson et al. **Year: 1993**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Patient measured symptoms on scale of 0-4 (daytime, nighttime, and with exercise); change in % symptom free days, nights, and exercise; use of beta-2 agonist and change in % rescue medication free days; daily AM and PM PEFR; PEFR prior to taking study med or using salbutamol; clinic measured PEF and FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Serum cortisol **Timing of assessments:** Daily for patient measured outcomes, baseline, middle, end, and 2 weeks after study end-point for clinic-based measures		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in % with symptom free days or nights • % with symptom-free exercise: FLUP 87%, BDP 81% (P = 0.04) • No difference in changes in median day, night, or exercise symptom scores • Increase in % of rescue beta-2 agonist free days: FLUP 87%, BDP 80% (P = 0.01) • Use of rescue medication per day: FLUP 13%, BDP 16% (P = 0.04)* **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No difference in mean change % predicted AM PEF: FLUP 6.2, BDP 4.5 (P = 0.07) • Mean change % predicted PM PEF: FLUP 5.5, BDP 3.6 (P = 0.03) • No difference in mean change % predicted FEV1 or PEFR or serum cortisol measures		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** NR **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 9 (2.3%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Fluticasone** 4 (2%) 3 (1.5%) NR	**Beclomethasone** 5 (2.5%) 3 (1.5%) NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:** • Sore throat (P < 0.001)	**Fluticasone** 99 (50.3%) 16 (8%)	**Beclomethasone** 95 (47.3%) 2 (1%)	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Hampel et al.[49] and Metzger et al.[165]** **Year:** 2004 (2002) **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	AstraZeneca		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** 19 US Centers **Sample size:** 184		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Placebo** NA NA Turbuhaler (DPI) 12 weeks 91	**Budesonide** 400 ug daily low Turbuhaler (DPI 12 weeks 93	
Comparable dosing:	NA		
INCLUSION:	18-70 years of age with a history of asthma of at least 6 months; at least a 16-week history of ICS therapy at a constant dose ≥ 4 weeks; reversible airway obstruction defined by a 12% increase in FEV_1 after administration of 2-4 inhalations of albuterol; prebronchodilator FEV_1 65%-90% of predicted		
EXCLUSION:	Other significant diseases in past 5 years; clinically relevant abnormal baseline laboratory results; significant respiratory infection 4 weeks; hospitalized for asthma within 12 weeks; use of zafirlukast, cromolyn sodium, nedocromil sodium, ipratropium bromide, salmeterol xinafoate, or zileuton within 2 weeks; Oral or parenteral steroid use within 8 weeks; investigational drug use within 30 days; pregnant or nursing; history of alcohol or drug abuse, cigarette smoking, allergy to study drug.		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol, antibiotics, decongestants, mucolytics & expectorants, SQ epinephrine; stable doses > 4 weeks) of antihistamines, immunotherapy, theophylline, nasal steroids, oral beta-agonists		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** mild-moderate persistent		
	Placebo	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	39.9	40.9	
Sex (% female):	68	62	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Hampel et al. and Metzger et al.
Year: 2004 and 2002</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Health–related quality of life (AQLQ)

Timing of assessments: Weeks 0, 4, and 12</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Overall change in AQLQ was significantly better for BUD compared to placebo (P < 0.001)
Mean change in activity limitations, symptoms, and emotional function also were significantly more improved for BUD-treated patients (P < 0.001)
Mean change from baseline
Overall budesonide +0.38 vs. placebo -0.38 (P < 0.001)
Activity limitations budesonide +0.33 vs. placebo -0.32 (P < 0.001)
Symptoms budesonide +0.39 vs. placebo -0.53 (P < 0.001)
Emotional function budesonide +0.41 vs. placebo -0.50 (P < 0.001)
Exposure to environmental stimuli budesonide +0.35 vs. placebo -0.08 (P < 0.05)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 33%
Loss to follow-up differential high: yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
48%
3%
42%</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
17%
3%
11%</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events: No</td><td colspan="2"><u>Placebo</u>
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Heinig et al.**[34] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Multinational (Belgium, Canada, Denmark, The Netherlands)		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (47) **Sample size:** 395		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing Range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 2000 mcg/day High DPI 24 weeks 198	**Budesonide** 2000 mcg/day High DPI 24 weeks 197	
Comparable dosing:	No; Both high doses but relative potency of fluticasone is much greater		
INCLUSION:	Age 18-75 years; history of asthma within the previous 12 months or pre-study evidence of reversible airways disease; requiring or responding to high-dose inhaled corticosteroids (FLUP or BUD)		
EXCLUSION:	Serious systemic disease; treatment with oral corticosteroids or research medication within previous 1 month; pregnancy/lactation.		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Methylxanthines; anticholinergics; nedocromil; cromoglycate; ketotifen; long acting beta-agonists (as long as all doses remained unchanged during the study); intra-nasal corticosteroids; anti-fungal lozenges; salbutamol as needed for rescue; oral steroids per investigators discretion		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes; more smokers in BUD group **Asthma classification:** Severe		
	Fluticasone	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	49	47	
Sex (% female):	49.5	49.7	
Ethnicity (% white):	97.4	95.9	
Other population characteristics:			
• Current smoker (%)	24	35	
• Concurrent medication (%)	39	34	

Authors: Heinig et al. **Year: 1999**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Clinic measured FEV1, FVC, and PEF; patient recorded daily AM and PM PEF; daily and nightly asthma symptom scores; % symptom free days and nights; use of inhaled rescue salbutamol **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Number, severity and time to asthma exacerbations; serum cortisol; serum markers of bone turnover **Timing of assessments:** Daily for patient assessed measures; baseline, 4 weeks, and every 8 weeks thereafter until study end-point for clinic based measures
RESULTS:	**Health Outcomes:** • % symptom free days overall: 31.5% FLUP vs. 22.8% BUD (P = 0.02) • % rescue medication free days overall: 42.7% FLUP vs. 33.7% BUD (P = 0.02) • No difference between groups in % of patients with exacerbations • Time to resolution of exacerbation shorter with FLUP (11.0 vs. 14.7 days; P = 0.04) • Fewer days absent from work due to exacerbation with FLUP (P = 0.01) • No difference between groups in mean duration of individual exacerbations • Mean differences in overall daytime and nighttime symptom scores at endpoint: NR **Intermediate Outcomes:** • FLUP treated subjects had greater adjusted mean increases in FEV1, FVC, PEF • No difference in adjusted mean daily PEF (trend towards fluticasone present) • No differences in amount of serum cortisol decrease between treatments • No differences in serum markers of bone turnover
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No

Authors: Heinig et al. **Year: 1999**			
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** NR **Loss to follow-up differential high:** NR **Fluticasone** NR NR NR	**Budesonide** NR NR NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**Fluticasone** 155 patients (78.3 %) none	**Budesonide** 152 patients (77.2 %) none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Hoekx et al.**[35] **Year: 1996** **Country:** Multinational (4)		
FUNDING:	NR (one author affiliated with Glaxo Wellcome Research and Development)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT; **Setting:** Multi-center (22) **Sample size:** 229		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 400 mcg/day Medium Diskhaler 8 weeks 119	**Budesonide** 400 mcg/day Low Turbuhaler 8 weeks 110	
Comparable dosing:	No		
INCLUSION:	Outpatient children using 200 – 400 mcg/d of inhaled corticosteroids and using beta-agonist therapy as required; meet at least 2 of the following criteria: daytime or nighttime symptoms on 4 out of 7 days; wakening during the night or early morning on 1 or more occasions; PEFR $\leq$ 75% of predicted on 4 of 7 days; at least 15% reversibility in FEV1 or PEFR in response to beta-agonist therapy		
EXCLUSION:	Oral or parental corticosteroids in previous 3 months; unable to use delivery devices or peak flow meter; suffered infection or seasonal allergy likely to affect asthma during trial; known hypersensitivity; use of investigational drug in previous month		

Authors: Hoekx et al. **Year: 1996**			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-agonists		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderate		
	Fluticasone	**Budesonide**	
Age range (years):	5-13	4-12	
Sex (% female):	32	32	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Mean dose of corticosteroid at entry	355 mcg	351 mcg	
• Mean % predicted PEFR	98	97	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Daily PEF; % symptom-free days and nights; % days with normal activity; symptom and activity score (instruments not specified); use of rescue medication; parent report of asthma impact on child **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Clinic measured PEF and FEV1 **Timing of assessments:** Daily for patient-assessed measures; baseline; 2, 4, 8, and 10 weeks post-baseline for clinic-based measures; at baseline and study-end for parental assessment of asthma impact on child		

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Hoekx et al.
Year: 1996</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcomes:
No difference in % of symptom free days and nights
No difference in % of days with normal activity
No difference in mean symptom or activity scores
No difference in % of rescue medication free days
Parent report of impact of asthma: no difference in sleep or days of missed school or parental work; FLUP treated group had significantly less disruption in physical activities as compared to BUD treated group (P = 0.03)
Intermediate Outcomes:
No difference in clinic measured PEF or FEV1
Adjusted mean AM PEF weeks 1 – 8: FLUP 104% vs. BUD 101% (P < 0.01)
Adjusted mean PM PEF weeks 1 – 8: FLUP 106% vs. BUD 103% (P < 0.02)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: NR
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 8 (3.5%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
NR
2 (1.7%)
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
NR
3 (2.7%)
NR</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
75 patients (63%)
NR</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
76 patients (69%)
NR</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Juniper et al.**[45] **Year: 1999** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	3M Pharmaceuticals		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (27 sites) **Sample size:** 347		
INTERVENTION:	**HFA Beclomethasone**	**CFC Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	400 mcg/day	800 mcg/day	N/A
Dosing range:	Medium	Medium	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks
Sample size:	113	117	117
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Nonsmoking adults; ages 18-65; had symptomatic asthma despite treatment with bronchodilators or ICS; evidence of active asthma during the run-in defined as morning PEF between 50% and 85% of predicted and either sleep disturbance, asthma symptoms, or twice daily beta-agonist use		
EXCLUSION:	Clinically significant disease; acute respiratory tract infection within 4 weeks of study; taking any other medication (other than beta-agonist)		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-agonist bronchodilator permitted as needed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No **Asthma classification:** Moderate persistent		
	HFA Beclomethasone	**CFC Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	32.5	34.8	34.6
Sex (% female):	59.3	53.8	47
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:			
• ICS use at baseline (%)	31	39.3	41.0
• Baseline beta-agonist use (P < 0.001)	3.8 puffs/day	3.4 puffs/day	2.9 puffs/day

Authors: Juniper et al. **Year: 1999**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** AQLQ **Secondary Outcome Measures:** PEF; asthma symptoms; bronchodilator use **Timing of assessments:** AQLQ completed after run-in, following a 7-12 day oral steroid treatment, and after 12 weeks of study drug treatment; secondary measures recorded daily		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Patients receiving placebo experienced deterioration in AQLQ score; those receiving either type of BDP experienced little change in AQLQ score; the difference between either BDP formulation and placebo was significant ($P \leq 0.003$); trend favoring HFA BDP **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Change in overall AQLQ was weakly correlated with change in FEV1 ($r = 0.305$) • HFA and CFC-BDP achieved similar asthma control (PEF, asthma symptom scores)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 13.7% (16) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes (between active treatment and placebo)		
	HFA Beclomethasone	**CFC Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Loss to follow-up:	12 (10.6%)	12 (10.3%)	37 (32%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	NR	NR	NR
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	5 (4.4%)	5 (4.3%)	33 (28.2%)
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	NR		
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Leblanc et al.**[25] **Year: 1994** **Country:** Multinational		
FUNDING:	NR (one author affiliated with Glaxo)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** NR **Sample size:** 261		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 200 mcg/day Low MDI 4 weeks 129	**Beclomethasone** 400 mcg/d Low MDI 4 weeks 132	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Mild to moderate asthma; PEF variability of >20 % during run-in or a beta-agonist response of > 15%; symptoms on at least 4 days or nights of run-in		
EXCLUSION:	Requiring more than 400 mcg/d of BUD or BDP or oral corticosteroids during month prior to study; intolerance of short-acting beta-agonists; severe concurrent disease; pregnancy/lactation		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Salbutamol MDI for rescue medication; spacer device allowed; all pre-study medication (except rescue beta-agonist) continued		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-moderate		
	Fluticasone	**Beclomethasone**	
Median age (years):	46	46	
Sex (% female):	46	48	
Ethnicity (% white):	97	97	
Other population characteristics:			
• Pre-study use of methylxanthines	42	52	
• Pre-study use of ICS	61	60	

Authors: Leblanc et al. **Year: 1994**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Patient assessed AM and PM PEF; day and night symptoms; use of rescue medication; clinic measured PEF, FEV1, and FVC **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Plasma cortisol **Timing of assessments:** Daily for patient measured outcomes; every 2 weeks for clinic measured outcomes		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in increase in % of symptom free days or nights between groups • BDP treated subjects had larger increase in % of rescue medication free days (BDP 17% vs. FLUP 12%, P = 0.05) • No difference in number of rescue medication inhalations used **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No differences in adjusted mean increases or % predicted AM and PM PEF between groups • No differences in adjusted mean increases or % predicted clinic measured PEF, FEV1 or FVC • Differences in plasma cortisol between groups (increase of 27 nmol/L in FLUP group vs. decrease of 41 nmol/L in BDP group, P < 0.01)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Unable to determine		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 10 (3.8%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Fluticasone 5 (3.8%) 0 2 (1.6%)	**Beclomethasone** 5 (3.8%) 1 (0.8%) 4 (3%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**Fluticasone** 31 (24% of patients) none	**Beclomethasone** 46 (35% of patients) none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Lundback et al.**[26] **Year: 1993** **Country:** Multinational		
FUNDING:	NR (one author affiliated with Glaxo)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (47 centers) **Sample size:** 585		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone**	**Fluticasone**	**Beclomethasone**
Dose:	500 mcg/day	500 mcg/day	1000 mcg/day
Dosing range:	Medium	Medium	High
Device:	MDI	DPI (Diskhaler)	MDI
Duration:	6 weeks (42 week continuation)	6 weeks	6 weeks (42 week continuation)
Sample size:	193 (329)	198	194 (160)
Comparable dosing:	No		
INCLUSION:	Currently taking 400-1000 mcg ICS/day; beta-agonist therapy		
EXCLUSION:	Treatment with systemic corticosteroid during past month; serious disease other than asthma; pregnancy/lactation; use of investigational drugs within previous four weeks; no hospital admittance for respiratory disease during the past month; no change in prophylactic medication during the past month		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Spacer device allowed at physician discretion; continue other asthma medications at same dose; salbutamol as needed; amphotericin lozenges as needed for candidiasis		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Moderate persistent		
	Fluticasone (MDI)	**Fluticasone (DPI)**	**Beclomethasone**
Mean age (years):	46	45	46
Sex (% female):	48	45	49
Ethnicity (% white):	97	97	99
Other population characteristics:			
• Spacer used	58	59	61
• Smokers	16	12	10
• Methylxanthines	23	26	23

Authors: Lundback et al. **Year: 1993**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** PEFR; FVC; FEV1; % symptom free days and nights; day and nighttime asthma symptoms; use of rescue medication **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Blood sample for cortisol determination and routine testing **Timing of assessments:** Daily patient record cards; investigator assessment: weeks 3, 6, 8		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcomes Measures:** • No differences in the percentage of symptom free days and nights; improvement for all • Median daytime asthma symptom score was lower for BDP than for either the FLUP MDI or DPI (P = 0.03) • Median nighttime asthma symptom score was better for FLUP (DPI) than BDP (P < 0.05) • No differences in the use of rescue medications; all treatments reduced the need for rescue • No significant differences between FLUP (MDI) and BDP after 12 months continuation **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No differences in changes of FEV1 or FVC between any of the treatment groups • PEFRs were not significantly different when assessed on the patient card; clinical assessment after 6 weeks presented a significantly greater effect of FLUP (DPI) than BDP (mean difference 19 L/min; P = 0.013)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 55 (9.4%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Fluticasone (MDI)**	**Fluticasone (disk)**	**Beclomethasone**
Loss to follow-up:	18 (9.3%)	17 (8.6%)	20 (10.3%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	7 (3.6%)	8 (4.0%)	11 (5.7%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	6 (3.1%)	7 (3.5%)	5 (2.6%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone (MDI)**	**Fluticasone (disk)**	**Beclomethasone**
Overall adverse effects reported:	97 (50%)	87 (44%)	89 (46%)
Significant differences in events:			
• Sore throat (P < 0.05)	10 (5%)	4 (2%)	2 (1%)
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Mahajan et al.**[51] **and Pearlman et al.**[65] **Year: 1997** **Country:** USA			
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (20 sites) **Sample size:** 342			
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone (50)**	**Fluticasone (100)**	**Fluticasone (250)**	**Placebo**
Dose:	100 mcg/d	200 mcg/d	500 mcg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	Low	Low	Medium	N/A
Device:	DPI	DPI	DPI	DPI
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks
Sample size:	89	84	91	78
Comparable dosing:	N/A			
INCLUSION:	Males or females ≥ 12 years of age with asthma and FEV1 between 50-80% of predicted value; used daily pharmacotherapy for asthma for at least 6 months, inhaled BDP or TRIA for at least 1 month, and oral or inhaled beta-sympathomimetic bronchodilators for at least 2 weeks preceding study entry			
EXCLUSION:	Pregnancy; lactation; methotrexate or gold salts; inhaled cromolyn; oral corticosteroids within 4 weeks of enrollment; significant concomitant illness			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol; all other ICS discontinued			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Moderate			
	Fluticasone (50)	**Fluticasone (100)**	**Fluticasone (250)**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	34	36	36	36
Sex (% female):	39	35	37	46
Ethnicity (%):				
• White	93	93	92	94
• Black	4	4	3	1
• Other	2	3	4	5
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR	NR

Authors: Mahajan et al. **Year: 1997**				
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** SF-36A; Living With Asthma Questionnaire (LWA-20); 2-item scale related to sleep loss/number of nighttime awakenings, FEV1, PEF **Secondary Outcome Measures:** NR **Timing of assessments:** HRQL at baseline and weeks 1, 2, 6 and 12			
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • All three FLUP regimens had significantly better SF-36 scores at endpoint than placebo (P < 0.001) • At endpoint all 3 FLUP groups had significantly lower scores on the LWA-20, indicating better health status, compared with placebo (P < 0.01) • Mean changes in scores from baseline to endpoint showed significant (P < 0.05) improvement in asthmatic-specific QOL in FLUP100 and FLUP250, while placebo scores decreased significantly (P < 0.05) • FLUP-treated patients had significantly higher sleep scores compared to placebo (P < 0.0001) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • FLUP treated patients experienced an increased FEV1 (+ 0.42 to 0.47 L) from baseline to endpoint, whereas placebo patients had a decreased FEV1 (- 0.22 L; P < 0.001)			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** No (for HRQL); Yes (for FEV1) **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes			
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 18.4% for HRQL; 28.9% for FEV1 **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes; biggest differential with placebo			
	Fluticasone (50)	**Fluticasone (100)**	**Fluticasone (250)**	**Placebo**
Loss to follow-up:	21%	23%	10%	67%
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	13%	13%	7%	65%
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	2%	2%	1%	1%
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone (50)**	**Fluticasone (100)**	**Fluticasone (250)**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	10 (11%)	10 (12%)	11 (12%)	3 (4%)
Significant differences in events:	none	none	none	none
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**			

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Mahajan et al.**[52, 66] **Year: 1998** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (number of sites not given) **Sample size:** 325		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone 100 mcg/d**	**Fluticasone 200 mcg/d**	**Placebo**
Dose:	100 mcg/d	200 mcg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	Low	Low	N/A
Device:	DPI (Diskhaler)	DPI (Diskhaler)	DPI (Diskhaler)
Duration:	52 weeks	52 weeks	52 weeks
Sample size:	111	108	106
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Boys between 4 and 11 years old; girls between 4 and 9 years old; mild to moderate asthma; FEV1 of at least 60% of predicted normal value; patients treated with ICS and/or beta-agonists in previous month		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol as needed.		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderate persistent		
	Fluticasone 100 mcg/d	**Fluticasone 200 mcg/d**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	8.5	8.2	8.5
Sex (% female):	74	76	75
Ethnicity (%):			
• white	88	90	84
• black	8	4	11
• Hispanic	2	4	2
• other	2	2	3
Other population characteristics:			
• FEV1 % predicted	86	88	89

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Mahajan et al.
Year: 1998</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Functional Status IIR (FSII); Sleep Scale Children (SLP-C); Quality of Life of Parents with Asthmatic Children (QOL-PAC)

Secondary Outcome Measures: None

Timing of assessments: Questionnaires completed at baseline, and weeks 24 and 52</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Placebo patients experienced deterioration in FSII score, while FLUP patients experienced an improvement in FSII score; differences between FLUP and placebo were significant (P ≤ 0.05)
Placebo patients experienced deterioration in SLP-C score, while FLUP patients experienced an improvement in SLP-C score; difference between FLUP and placebo were significant (P ≤ 0.01)
For the QOL-PAC, parents of both children in both FLUP groups showed significant improvement in Burden scale score (P < 0.05); for the Subjective Norms and Social scales only parents in the higher dose FLUP group (200 mcg/day) had improved scores compared to placebo (P < 0.05)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
None</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 62 (19%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: Unable to determine</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>Fluticasone 100 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Fluticasone 200 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>4 (4%)</td><td>4 (4%)</td><td>20 (19%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:</td><td><u>Fluticasone 100 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Fluticasone 200 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Overall adverse effects reported:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Significant differences in events:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Malmstrom et al.**[44] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Multinational (19 countries)		
FUNDING:	Merck Research Laboratories		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (36 clinical centers) **Sample size:** 895		
INTERVENTION:	**Montelukast**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	10 mg/day	400 mcg/day	N/A
Dosing range:	N/A	Low	N/A
Device:	Oral tablets	MDI - Spacer Device	Tablets and spacer device
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks
Sample size:	387	251	257
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Healthy; non-smoking; 15 years of age or older; asthma for 1 year prior to study; FEV1 between 50% and 85% of predicted value; increase of 15% in FEV1 after beta-agonist on two of three visits; asthma symptom score of at least 64 out of 336; an average of 1 puff/day beta-agonist		
EXCLUSION:	Use of inhaled or oral corticosteroids, cromolyn, or nedocromil within 4 weeks of initial evaluation; use of long acting beta-agonists, antimuscarinics, and newly instituted theophylline within 2 weeks		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-agonists as needed; theophylline if taking prior to study (but longer than 2 weeks)		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-severe persistent		
	Montelukast	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Median age (years):	35	35	36
Sex (% female):	60	65	57
Ethnicity (%):			
• White	54	47	53
• Hispanic	32	34	31
Other population characteristics:			
• Theophylline users (%)	10.3	9.6	10.5

Authors: Malmstrom et al. **Year: 1999**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Daytime asthma score (7-point scale); FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Morning and evening PEFR; beta-agonist use; nocturnal awakenings; AQLQ; worsening asthma episodes **Timing of assessments:** Lung function measured every three weeks during treatment phase; PEFR and asthma symptoms recorded daily		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Daytime symptom scores were significantly improved in BDP compared to placebo (P < 0.001) • Beta-agonist use was significantly reduced in BDP compared to placebo (P < 0.001) • Nocturnal awakenings were significantly reduced in BDP compared to placebo (P < 0.001) • Asthma attacks were significantly reduced in BDP compared to placebo (P < 0.001) • Patient & physician global evaluation better with BDP than placebo (P < 0.001) • Significantly greater improvement in AQLQ for BDP compared to placebo (P < 0.001) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** FEV1 was significantly improved in BDP compared to placebo (P < 0.001)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 93 (10.4%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Montelukast** 33 (8.5%) 8 (2%) NR	**Beclomethasone** 18 (7.2%) 5 (2%) NR	**Placebo** 42 (16.3%) 11 (4%) NR
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:** • Worsening asthma (P < 0.05)	**Montelukast** NR 98 (25%)	**Beclomethasone** NR 48 (19%)	**Placebo** NR 99 (39%)
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Nathan et al.**[38] **Year:** 2001 **Country:** United States			
FUNDING:	Schering-Plough Corporation			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multicenter (15) **Sample size:** 227			
INTERVENTION:	**Mometasone furoate**	**Mometasone furoate**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	200 mcg	400 mcg	336 mcg	NA
Dosing range:	Low	Medium	Low	NA
Device:	DPI	DPI	MDI	DPI/MDI
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks	12 weeks
Sample size:	57	56	57	57
Comparable dosing:	No; comparable for low dose arms but not medium-dose arm			
INCLUSION:	Aged ≥ 12 years and asthma for ≥ 6 months using ICS for at least 30 days; 60 > FEV < 90; demonstrate reversible airway disease			
EXCLUSION:	Daily nebulized beta agonist; emergency hospital treatment for asthma twice within the previous 6 months; hospitalization for asthma exacerbation within previous 3 months or asthma intubation within previous 5 years; clinically significant oral thrush; clinical evidence of respiratory or significant disease other than asthma; smoked in the previous 6 months; pregnant or breast-feeding			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol, theophylline, and nebulized beta agonists (were withheld 6 hours prior to study visits)			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** moderate persistent asthma previously treated with inhaled corticosteriods			
	Mometasone 200	**Mometasone 400**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	40	40	40	42
Sex (% female):	58	66	70	68
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR	NR

Authors: **Year:**	**Nathan et al.** **2001**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** change in FEV from baseline to endpoint **Secondary Outcome Measures:** FVC, PEFR, asthma symptom scores, albuterol use, nocturnal awakenings requiring albuterol, and physician assessments of response to therapy **Timing of Assessments:** 0, 1, 2, 4, 8, and 12 weeks			
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No statistically significant differences between BDP and MF in asthma symptom scores, albuterol use, nocturnal awakenings requiring albuterol, and physician assessment of response **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • At endpoint all active treatment significantly improved FEV FVC, FEF and AM PEFR when compared with placebo, with no statistically significant differences between active treatments			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No			
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 66 (29%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Cannot determine **Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Loss to follow-up:	NR	NR	NR	NR
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	5 (9%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	5 (9%)	2 (4%)	6 (11%)	25 (44%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Beclomethasone**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR	NR
Specific adverse events (P=NR):				
• Headache (%)	5	2	4	2
• Pharyngitis (%)	7	2	0	2
• Dysphonia (%)	4	4	2	0
• Oral candidiasis (%)	4	11	5	0
• Flatulence (%)	0	4	0	0
QUALITY RATING:	Fair			

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Nelson et al.**[54] **Year: 1999** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (13 sites) **Sample size:** 111		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 1000 mcg/d high DPI 16 weeks 41	**Fluticasone** 2000 mcg/d high DPI 16 weeks 36	**Placebo** N/A N/A DPI 16 weeks 34
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	12 years of age or older with chronic asthma; required regular maintenance treatment with oral corticosteroids over preceding 6 months; stable minimum dose of oral prednisone 5-40mg/day or 10-80mg every other day for ≥ 2 weeks prior to study; prior use of beta-2 agonists; prior use of ICS not required but permitted; FEV1 of 40-80% of predicted values; 15% or greater reversibility in FEV1		
EXCLUSION:	Life-threatening asthma or other severe concurrent disease; used intranasal, ophthalmologic, injectable or topical (except < 1% cream) corticosteroids; participated in previous clinical trial involving FLUP inhalation powder; used any prescription or OTC medication that might have affected asthma or treatment; used cromolyn sodium, nedocromil, ipratropium bromide, atropine within 1 month before study or methotrezate, gold salts, troleandomycin, azathioprine, cyclosporine within 3 months before study		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Theophylline or salmeterol if started before study with no change in dose or dosing regimen; albuterol; oral prednisone		

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Nelson et al.
Year: 1999</td></tr>
<tr><td>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:</td><td colspan="3">Groups similar at baseline: Yes
Asthma classification: Moderate to severe</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td><u>Fluticasone 1000 mcg</u></td><td><u>Fluticasone 2000 mcg</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Mean age (years):</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>49</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sex (% female):</td><td>61</td><td>58</td><td>62</td></tr>
<tr><td>Ethnicity:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Other population characteristics:
• mean prednisone dosage (mg)</td><td>15.44</td><td>13.58</td><td>13.03</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Change in prednisone dosage

Secondary Outcome Measures: FEV; PEF; quality of life; albuterol use; asthma symptom scores

Timing of assessments: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• Quality of Life scores were statistically and clinically (> 0.5 points) significantly greater in the active treatment groups compared to placebo (P < 0.03)
• Compared to placebo, both doses of FLUP improved asthma symptom scores and reduced the need for beta-agonist use (P < 0.1)

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• Oral prednisone was eliminated by 75% and 89% of the twice daily FLUP 1000 or 2000 mcg treated patients (placebo: 9%; P < 0.001)
• FEV1, PEF, and albuterol use improved significantly with FLUP treatment (P < 0.009)</td></tr>
</table>

Authors: Nelson et al. **Year: 1999**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 48 (43%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes; but not between active treatment groups		
	Fluticasone 1000 mcg	**Fluticasone 2000 mcg**	**Placebo**
	12 (29%) NR 12%	6 (17%) NR 8%	30 (88%) NR 79%
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone 1000 mcg**	**Fluticasone 2000 mcg**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	13 (32%)	20 (56%)	5 (15%)
Significant differences in events:	NR	NR	NR
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Newhouse et al.**[29] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Forest Laboratories, Inc.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (17) **Sample size:** 154		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Flunisolide** 1500 mcg/day Medium MDI with Aerochamber 6 weeks 75	**Budesonide** 1200 mcg/day Medium DPI with Turbuhaler 6 weeks 79	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Age 18-75; documented history of moderate stable asthma requiring a dose ≥ 800 mcg/d and ≤ 2000 mcg/d of BDP; FLUP or BUD and the use of salbutamol; FEV1 of 40-85% of predicted; evidence of at least 12% reversibility after beta-2 agonist therapy; use of inhaled corticosteroid for at least 30 days		
EXCLUSION:	Significant pulmonary disease other than asthma; other significant illness; hospitalization for asthma exacerbation within 6 prior weeks; immunotherapy other than maintenance; upper respiratory tract infection within 30 days; systemic corticosteroids on 2 or more occasions within prior 3 months; unstable asthma; long-acting beta-agonist in prior 2 weeks		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Other inhaled corticosteroids, antileukotrienes; oral steroids; cromolyn/nedocromil; nasal steroids; oral beta-2 agonists; long acting beta-2 agonists; ipratropium; theophylline; formoterol		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Moderate persistent		
	Flunisolide	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	44.0	42.8	
Sex (% female):	60	57	
Ethnicity (% white):	91	92	
• Current smoker (%)	5.3	5.1	

Authors: Newhouse et al. **Year: 2000**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Change in pre-bronchodilator FEV1; change in mean rescue salbutamol usage **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Change in AM and PM PEF; clinical asthma score; mean number of nocturnal awakenings due to asthma that required salbutamol **Timing of assessments:** Weeks 2 and 6		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in change in salbutamol usage (puffs/day) (FLUN 0.4, BUD 0.1, P = 0.333) • No difference in change in asthma symptom score • No difference in number of nocturnal awakenings due to asthma **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No difference in change in FEV1 from baseline (FLUN -0.07, BUD -0.02, P = 0.544) • No difference in change in AM or PM PEF		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes (1)		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 14 (9%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes but < 15 percentage point differential		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*): **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Flunisolide** 11 (14.6%) NR NR	**Budesonide** 3 (3.8%) NR NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**Flunisolide** 54.4% of patients none	**Budesonide** 54.4% of patients none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Noonan et al.**[54]**; Okamoto et al.**[53, 60] **Year: 1995, 1996** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Research Institute		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT followed by 1 year open-label treatment phase **Setting:** Multi-center (16) **Sample size:** 96		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone**	**Fluticasone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	1500 mcg/day	2000 mcg/day	N/A
Dosing range:	High	High	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	16 weeks (+ 1 year open label)	16 weeks (+ 1 year open label)	16 weeks (+ 1 year open label)
Sample size:	32	32	32
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age ≥ 12 years; asthma as defined by ATS; requiring oral corticosteroid daily or every other day for at least 6 months prior to study and taking doses of 5-20 mg every day or 10-40 mg every other day during the previous 2 weeks; FEV1 40-80%; documented attempts to reduce oral corticosteroid dose		
EXCLUSION:	Pregnancy/lactation; smoking history greater than 10-pack years; requirement for intranasal corticosteroids; use of methotrexate, gold salts, or troleandomycin within prior 3 months		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Oral prednisone dose was tapered according to defined criteria starting at week 3; during open label period, all subjects received FLUP 2000 mcg/d which could be tapered down to 500 mcg/d		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No; unequal gender between groups; baseline PEF different **Asthma classification:** Severe persistent		
	Fluticasone 1500 mcg/d	**Fluticasone 2000 mcg/d**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	53	50	52
Sex (% female):	72	31	53
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:			
• baseline AM and PM PEF	307/342	378/422	332/367

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Noonan et al. and Okamoto et al.
Year: 1995, 1996</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: SF-36 (specifically the 8 individual domain scores, the physical and mental component summary scores (PCS and MCS); the health-transition item)
Secondary Outcome Measures: Requirement for oral corticosteroids, correlations of SF-36 with FEV1
Timing of assessments: Baseline, 16 weeks, and every 4 months during 1 year open-label phase</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
16 weeks
• FLUP 2000 mcg/day > placebo on physical functioning (P < 0.001), role-physical (P = 0.001), and general health perception (P = 0.02)
• FLUP 1500 mcg/day > placebo on role emotional (P = 0.01)
• FLUP 2000 mcg/day > FLUP 1500 mcg/day in physical functioning and role physical (P < 0.05)
• FLUP 2000 mcg/day > FLUP 1500 mcg/day and placebo in PCS scores; no difference in MCS
• % of subjects to come off oral prednisone: FLUP 2000 mcg/d 88%, FLUP 1500 mcg/d 69%, placebo 3% (P < 0.001)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• Mean change in FEV1 higher in FLUP 2000 mcg/d (0.52 L) compared to placebo (-0.17 L) and FDP 1500 mcg/d (0.18 L), (P < 0.05 for both comparisons)
Mean change in FEV1 higher in FLUP 1500 mcg/d compared to placebo (P < 0.05)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes (LOCF)
Post randomization exclusions: Yes; 14 subjects did not complete the study</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 14.6% (14)
Loss to follow-up differential high: Unable to determine</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>Fluticasone 1500 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Fluticasone 2000 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:</td><td><u>Fluticasone 1500 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Fluticasone 2000 mcg/d</u></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Overall adverse effects reported:</td><td>17 (53.1%)</td><td>14 (43.8%)</td><td>5 (15.6%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Significant differences in events:</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr>
<tr><td>• Candidiasis/plaques</td><td>14 (43.8%)</td><td>9 (28.1%)</td><td>3 (9.4%)</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: O'Connor et al.**[41] **Year: 2001** **Country:** Multinational			
FUNDING:	Schering-Plough Research Institute			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Phase III, multicenter, randomized, evaluator-blind, parallel group, active-controlled **Setting:** Multicenter (60) **Sample size:** 733			
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	Mometasone 100 mcg BID Low DPI 12 weeks 182	Mometasone 200 mcg BID Medium DPI 12 weeks 182	Mometasone 400 mcg BID High DPI 12 weeks 184	Fluticasone 250 mcg BID Medium Diskhaler 12 weeks 184
Comparable dosing:	No			
INCLUSION:	Aged ≥ 12 years and asthma for ≥ 6 months taking daily ICS ≥ 30 days; stable predefined dosage regimen of ICS; baseline FEV ≥ 60 ≤ 90%; demonstrate reversible airway disease (FEV ≥ 12% with absolute volume increase of 200 mL within 30 min after two inhalations of albuterol); nonsmoker or stopped smoking > 6 months before screening; no clinically significant diseases besides asthma; laboratory values and 8 AM cortisol within normal limits			
EXCLUSION:	Methotrexate, cyclosporine, or gold therapy in past 3 months; OCS > 14 days, six months before screening; investigational drugs or systemic steroids one month prior to screening; > 1 mg of nebulized beta agonist or use of LABA; immunotherapy unless on a stable maintenance schedule; asthma hospitalization in previous 3 months; ventilator support in previous 5 years; hospitalized for airway obstruction; emergency room treated asthma twice in previous 6 months; FEV increase/decrease of ≥ 20% between screening and baseline; > 12 albuterol inhalations/day on 2 consecutive days between screening and baseline visits; respiratory tract infection 2 weeks prior to screening; clinically significant oropharyngeal candidiasis; premenarcheal, pregnant, or breast-feeding			

Authors: O'Connor et al. **Year: 2001**				
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Maintenance of theophylline therapy was permitted throughout the study if a stable dose had been established as part of the patients therapeutic regimen before screening.			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** moderate persistent asthmatic patients previously maintained on inhaled corticosteroids.			
	Mometasone 100	**Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Fluticasone**
Mean age (years):	42	42	42	40
Sex: % female	55	60	62	61
Ethnicity:				
• **% White**	76	76	76	76
Mean disease duration (years)	16	16	15	13

Authors: O'Connor et al. **Year: 2001**				
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** change from baseline in FEV **Secondary Outcome Measures:** FVC, FEF $_{25\%-75\%}$, PEFR, asthma symptom scores, albuterol use, nocturnal awakenings, and physician assessment of response to therapy **Timing of assessments:** 1,2,4,8 and 12 weeks of treatment			
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • AM difficulty breathing scores, and AM and PM cough scores improved for all groups • Medium dose FLUP significantly better than low-medium dose MOM in difficulty breathing scores ($P < 0.05$) • Medium dose FLUP significantly better than low dose MOM in nighttime awakenings and physician evaluation ($P < 0.05$) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Significant increases in AM PEFR for all treatment groups ($P < 0.05$) • $FEF_{25\%-75\%}$, significantly improved for high dose MOM and FLUP compared with low dose MOM ($P < 0.05$)			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes			
ATTRITION (*overall*):	101 (14%)			
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Mometasone 100**	**Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Fluticasone**
Loss to follow-up:	35 (19%)	22 (12%)	22 (12%)	22 (12%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	9 (5%)	6 (3%)	9 (5%)	8 (4%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	13 (7%)	7 (4%)	6 (3%)	7 (4%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Mometasone 100**	**Mometasone 200**	**Mometasone 400**	**Fluticasone**
Overall adverse effects reported:	36 (20%)	47 (26%)	55 (30%)	53 (29%)
Significant differences in events:				
• Candidiasis	2 (1%)	6 (7%)	18 (10%)	18 (10%)
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**			

Asthma	*INHALED CORTICOSTEROIDS*
STUDY:	**Authors: Powell et al.**[166] **Year:** 2003
FUNDING:	Cooperative Research Centre for Asthma (Australia) and Garfield Weston Foundation (UK)
DESIGN:	**Study design:** SR **Number of patients:** reported separately for each analysis: Step Down vs. Constant ICS Dose: 1396 High vs. Moderate ICS Dose: 1749 High vs. Low ICS Dose: 1136 Moderate vs. Low ICS Dose: 1971
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To establish the optimal starting dose of ICS by evaluating the efficacy of constant high dose ICS, constant moderate dose ICS, constant low dose ICS, and initial high dose ICS followed by low dose ICS in subjects with asthma
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	26 trials: Bisgaard 1993; Bisgaard 1999; Campbell 1998; Chanez 2001; Gershman 2000; Hampel 2000; Hofstra 2000; Jatakanon 1999; Jonasson 2998; Lorentzson 1990; Majima 1993; Miyamoto 2000; Nayak 2002; Noonan 1998; O'Byrne 1996; Pedersen 1995; Pedersen 1996; Pirozynski 1996; Sheffer 1996; Szefler 2002; Tukiainen 2000; van der Molen 1998; Visser 2001; Volovitz 1998; Wasserman 1996; Wennergren 1996
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	Trials up to January 2003
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	RCT. Trials which included a parallel or crossover design and double, single, or unblinded studies were considered.
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	Adults and children with non-oral steroid dependent asthma

Authors: Powell et al. **Year: 2003**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Trials that compared two different doses of the same ICS and no recent use of ICS permitted (at least 1 month). Treatment duration was required to be at least 4 weeks. MDI, DPI, or nebuliser for delivery device.
MAIN RESULTS:	Step Down vs. Constant ICS Dose: • No statistical difference between groups in day or night symptoms. Day: WMD -0.07 (CI: -0.16 to 0.03) Night: WMD 0.06 (CI -0.04 to 0.15) • No significant difference in day or night rescue medication use. Day: WMD -0.18 (CI: -0.45 to 0.08) Night: WMD -0.04 (CI: -0.13 to 0.05) High vs. Moderate ICS Dose: • No statistical difference between groups in day or night symptoms. Day: WMD 0.02 (CI: -0.06 to 0.11) Night: WMD 0.02 (CI -0.06 to 0.10) • No significant difference in day or night rescue medication use. Day: WMD -0.11(CI: -0.39 to 0.17) Night: WMD -0.03 (CI: -0.12 to 0.05) High vs. Low ICS Dose: • No statistical difference between groups in symptoms (WMD NR) • No significant difference in rescue medication use. WMD -0.04 (CI: -0.65 to 0.56) Moderate vs. Low ICS Dose: • No statistical difference between groups in symptoms. WMD -0.04 (CI: -0.21 to 0.13) • No significant difference in rescue medication use. WMD -0.35 (CI: -0.98 to 0.28)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	• No significant difference in withdrawals due to adverse events- Step Down vs. Constant ICS Dose: RR 1.54 (CI: 0.73 to 3.24) High vs. Moderate ICS Dose: RR 0.59 (CI: 0.14 to 2.43) High vs. Low ICS Dose:. RR 0.56 (CI: 0.14 to 2.33) Moderate vs. Low ICS Dose: • No significant difference in adverse events reported. RR 1.04 (CI: 0.93 to 1.17)
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Yes
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Raphael et al.**[27] **Year: 1999** **Country:** USA			
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (23 primary care and asthma specialty centers) **Sample size:** 399			
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 176 mcg/day Low MDI 12 weeks 99	**Fluticasone** 440 mcg/day Medium MDI 12 weeks 101	**Beclomethasone** 336 mcg/day Low MDI 12 weeks 104	**Beclomethasone** 672 mcg/day Medium MDI 12 weeks 95
Comparable dosing:	Yes			
INCLUSION:	Nonsmokers aged 12 or older; established diagnosis of chronic asthma requiring daily ICS; FEV1 45% to 80% below normal value; reversible lung function with albuterol			
EXCLUSION:	Systemic corticosteroids leukotriene modifiers, sodium cromoglycate, or nedocromil sodium for 1 month before study			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Theophylline; salmeterol; albuterol; no spacer allowed			

Authors: Raphael et al. **Year: 1999**				
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to severe persistent (most were moderate persistent)			
	Fluticasone (low)	**Fluticasone (mid)**	**Beclomethasone (low)**	**Beclomethasone (mid)**
Mean age (years):	38.4	37.8	41.5	39.8
Sex (% female):	54	52	68	59
Ethnicity (%):				
• White:	92	95	90	96
• Black	6	4	6	3
• Other	2	<1	4	1
Other population characteristics:				
• Salmeterol	27	26	23	23
• Theophylline	29	16	19	15
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; morning and evening PEF; use of supplemental albuterol; asthma symptom scale; nighttime awakenings caused by asthma **Secondary Outcome Measures:** NR **Timing of assessments:** Daily diary; FEV1: baseline, weeks 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12			
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Combined FLUP treatments significantly reduced albuterol use compared to combined BDP (0.9 vs. 0.5 puffs/d; P = 0.004) • Asthma symptom scores were significantly lower under FLUP treatments than under BDP treatments (P = 0.024) • FLUP patients had significantly more days without symptoms than BDP patients (P = 0.027) • Night awakenings due to asthma were not significantly different **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • FEV1 showed a significantly greater improvement under low (0.311 vs. 0.181; P = 0.048) and medium (0.361 vs. 0.211; P = 0.034) FP treatment than under BDP treatment • FP had a significantly greater improvement of PEF than BDP (P < 0.004) • No significant dose effects for any outcome variables			

Authors: Raphael et al. **Year: 1999**				
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No			
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 111 (28%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes			
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Fluticasone (low)**	**Fluticasone (mid)**	**Beclomethasone (low)**	**Beclomethasone (mid)**
Loss to follow-up:	27 (27%)	22 (21%)	40 (40%)	22 (23%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	3 (3%)	3 (3%)	3 (3%)	3 (3%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	17 (17%)	16 (15%)	26 (26%)	16 (17%)
Other:	7 (7%)	3 (3%)	10 (10%)	4 (4%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone (low)**	**Fluticasone (mid)**	**Beclomethasone (low)**	**Beclomethasone (mid)**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR	NR
Specific differences in events:	none	none	none	none
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**			

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Ringdal et al.**[36] **Year: 1996** **Country:** Multinational		
FUNDING:	NR (2 authors affiliated with Glaxo Wellcome)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center **Sample size:** 518		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone**	**Budesonide**	
Dose:	800 mcg/day	1600 mcg/day	
Dosing range:	High	High	
Device:	DPI	DPI	
Duration:	12 weeks	12 weeks	
Sample size:	256	262	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Age 18-75; history of reversible airways obstruction treated with a constant dose of ICS for 4 weeks prior to study; FEV1 45-90% of predicted with response to beta-agonist; require 2 or more doses of rescue beta-agonist or asthma symptoms on at least 4 of the last 7 days of the run-in		
EXCLUSION:	Unstable asthma; receipt of oral corticosteroids; upper respiratory infection; hospital admission for respiratory disease during 4 weeks prior to study; requiring 16 or more doses of rescue beta-agonist during the last 6 days of run-in; concomitant disease which would interfere with assessment; alcohol or drug abuse; pregnancy/lactation		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Short acting beta-agonist allowed for rescue; other concomitant asthma medications (except oral corticosteroid) were allowed permitting they were at a constant dose for 4 weeks prior to study		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Moderate-severe persistent		
	Fluticasone	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	47.6	48.3	
Sex (% female):	42.6	49.6	
Ethnicity (% white):	88.7	90.8	
Other population characteristics:			
• Smoker	16.8	20.6	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Ringdal et al.
Year: 1996</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Patient assessed AM PEF

Secondary Outcome Measures: PM PEF; day and nighttime symptom severity; use of rescue beta-agonist; clinic measured PEF, FEV1, FVC; exacerbation rate defined as either requiring ≥ 8 doses of rescue beta-agonist or PEF < 85% of predicted on 3 days during any 6 day period

Timing of assessments: Daily for patient assessed measures, baseline, 4, 8 and 12 weeks for clinic based measures</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• No differences in day or night asthma symptom scores between treatment groups
• No difference in percentage of days without rescue beta-agonist use between treatment groups
• No difference in numbers of patients reporting exacerbations between groups
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• Mean change in AM PEF (FLUP 21.1 L/min vs. BUD 11.2 L/min, P = 0.003)*.
• Mean change in PM PEF (FLUP 13.8 L/min vs. BUD 6.8 L/min, P = 0.04)
• Mean change in clinic PEF (FLUP 24.8 L/min vs. BUD 20.9 L/min, P = 0.005)
• Mean change in clinic FEV1 (FLUP 0.12 L vs. BUD 0.06 L, P = 0.008)
• Mean change in clinic FVC (FLUP 0.07 L vs. BUD 0.02 L, P = 0.02)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 49 (9.5%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
25 (9.8%)
10 (3.9%)
2 (0.8%)</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
24 (9.2%)
13 (5.0%)
1 (0.4%)</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
61.7% of patients
none</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
61.5% of patients
none</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Simons**[46] **Year: 1997** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (number of sites NR) **Sample size:** 241		
INTERVENTION:	**Beclomethasone**	**Salmeterol**	**Placebo**
Dose:	400 mcg/day	100 mcg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	Medium	N/A	N/A
Device:	Diskhaler (DPI)	Diskhaler	Diskhaler
Duration:	1 year	1 year	1 year
Sample size:	81	80	80
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Age 6-14 years; clinically stable asthma; < 1 month treatment with inhaled or oral glucorticoids for asthma; no glucocorticoid treatment within three months of enrollment; FEV1 greater than 70% of predicted after bronchodilator had been withheld for 6 hours; 10% increase in FEV1 30 minutes after inhalation of albuterol; Less than 8 mg of metacholine/ml necessary to decrease FEV1 by 20%		
EXCLUSION:	Any emergency department visits or hospitalizations within three months of study; history of life-threatening asthma; history of adverse reactions to study medication		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol permitted as needed; other medications being taken prior to study also permitted if dosage unchanged		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild to moderate persistent		
	Beclomethasone	**Salmeterol**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	9.6	8.8	9.5
Sex (% female):	41	40	45
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
% taking other asthma meds	22	26	26

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Simons
Year: 1997</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Airway responsiveness (measured by metacholine-challenge tests)

Secondary Outcome Measures: Daily PEFR; asthma symptoms; albuterol use; height; school days missed; activities affected by asthma

Timing of assessments: Airway responsiveness measured at baseline, 3,6,9, and 12 months of study drug treatment, and 2 weeks after study drugs discontinued; PEFR, asthma symptoms, and albuterol use recorded daily; height measured at 1,3,6,9, and 12 months</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Significantly more beta-agonist free days and nights for BDP compared with placebo (P < 0.001)
Significantly higher percentage of BDP-treated children did not require beta-agonist (P = 0.03)
Increase in height in the BDP group was significantly less than the placebo group (P = 0.018)
No significant differences in the number of school days missed or activities affected by asthma between BDP and placebo
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
BDP group had significantly greater improvement in airway responsiveness than the placebo group (P < 0.001)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: No
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 60 (25%)
Loss to follow-up differential high: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Beclomethasone</u>
17%
4%
5%</td><td><u>Salmeterol</u>
28%
5%
15%</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
31%
4%
15%</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td><u>Beclomethasone</u>
NR
none</td><td><u>Salmeterol</u>
NR
none</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
NR
none</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Sin et al.**[74] **Year: 2001** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Retrospective cohort study **Setting:** Population-based database review **Sample size:** 6,254		
INTERVENTION:	**ICS**	**No ICS**	
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	Low-medium-high	N/A	
Device:	All devices	N/A	
Duration:	NR	N/A	
Sample size:	3,759	2,495	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Residents from Ontario; 65 years or older; hospitalized for asthma between 1992 and 1997		
EXCLUSION:	Patients who died in hospital or within 30 days of discharge; patients who were transferred to another hospital		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	All other medications allowed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild intermittent; mild persistent; moderate persistent; severe persistent		
	ICS	**No ICS**	
Mean age (years):	73.9	74.8	
Sex (% female):	70	66.9	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Sin et al.
Year: 2001</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Association between ICS and all cause mortality or rehospitalization over a 12 months time period

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Users of ICS postdischarge were 29% (95% CI: 20% to 38%) less likely to be readmitted to a hospital for asthma and 39% (95% CI: 20% to 53%) less likely to die of any cause over a 1 year period than patients not using ICS*
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):

ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A<table><tr><th><u>ICS</u></th><th><u>No ICS</u></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Suissa et al.**[58] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Medical Research Council of Canada, Astra Draco, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharm., and Zeneca Pharm.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Case control study **Setting:** Population-based Saskatchewan 1975-1991 **Sample size:** 2,747		
INTERVENTION: **Sample size:**	**Case patients (asthma death)** 66	**Control patients** 2,681	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Case patients were the 66 patients that experienced asthma death and the 2,681 matched controls; controls were matched for age, date of entry into the database, length of time in the database, number of beta-agonist canisters used, theophylline use, use of nebulized beta-agonists, use of oral corticosteroids, and hospitalization for asthma		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	N/A		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** Severe persistent		
	Case patients (asthma death)	**Control patients**	
Mean Age (years):	30	28	
Sex (% female):	40.9	49.1	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
ICS use 1 year prior to index date			
• none	47.0%	53.8%	
• 1-5 canisters	51.5%	38.8%	
• ≥ 6 canisters	1.5%	7.4%	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Suissa et al.
Year: 2000</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Rate of death from asthma as a function of inhaled corticosteroid use

Secondary Outcome Measures: None

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
The rate of death decreased by 21% with each additional canister of inhaled corticosteroids used during the previous year (rate ratio: 0.79; 95% CI: 0.65 to 0.97)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
None</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>Case patients (asthma death)</u></td><td><u>Control patients</u></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">
N/A
N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Terzano et al.**[20] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Italy		
FUNDING:	Chiesi Farmaceutici SpA, Parma, Italy		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (10) **Sample size:** 127		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Beclomethasone** 800 mcg/day High Nebulizer 4 weeks 66	**Budesonide** 1000 mcg/day Medium Nebulizer 4 weeks 61	
Comparable dosing:	No (inhalation dose for BDP estimated and may be comparable)		
INCLUSION:	6-14 years old; persistent asthma that met NHLBI criteria: PEFR > 50% and < 85% predicted		
EXCLUSION:	Children who had oral steroid treatment for more than 12 days in the previous 12 weeks; significant illness; hypersensitivity to the study drugs		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-2 agonists as required; oral prednisone 1 mg/kg body weight was also allowed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild persistent to moderate persistent		
	Beclomethasone	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	9.5	10.0	
Sex (% female):	27	28	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Mean height	141.9 cm	132.9 cm	
• % predicted PEFR (L/min)	67.1	66.3	

Authors: Terzano et al. **Year: 2000**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Final mean of clinic PEFR **Secondary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; FVC; improvement of asthma symptoms; beta-2 agonist use; patient measured PEFR; nocturnal dyspnea **Timing of assessments:** Clinic measured PEFR, FEV1, and FVC were obtained every 2 weeks; asthma symptoms, patient PEFR, and beta-2 agonist use were recorded daily		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in the improvement of asthma symptoms • No difference in beta-2 agonist use • No difference in nocturnal dyspnea **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No difference in clinic measured PEFR • No difference in FEV1		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes (LOCF) **Post randomization exclusions:** No		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 9 (7%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Beclomethasone** 8 (12%) 0 NR	**Budesonide** 1 (2%) 0 NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Differences in specific events:**	**Beclomethasone** 4 (6%) none	**Budesonide** 2 (3%) none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Asthma	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Terzano et al.**[31] **Year: 2001** **Country:** Italy		
FUNDING:	Chiesi Farmaceutici SpA, Parma, Italy (one author employee of Chiesi)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (10) **Sample size:** 133		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Flunisolide** 1000 mcg/day Low-Medium Nebulizer 4 weeks 67	**Budesonide** 1000 mcg/day Medium Nebulizer 4 weeks 66	
Comparable dosing:	Yes (dosing range for nebulized FLUN is estimated)		
INCLUSION:	6-14 years old; persistent asthma that met NHLBI criteria: PEFR between 50-85% predicted and at least a 15% increase in FEV1 30 minutes following 1 puff of salbutamol		
EXCLUSION:	Children who had oral steroid treatment for more than 12 days in the previous 12 weeks; significant illness; hypersensitivity to the study drugs		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-2 agonists as required; oral prednisone 1 mg/kg body weight was also allowed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild persistent to moderate persistent		
	Flunisolide	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	9.6	9.8	
Sex (%female):	29% female	39 % female	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Baseline morning PEFR	263.3 L/min	262.9 L/min	
• Clinic PEFR % predicted	68.4	67.7	

Authors: Terzano et al. **Year: 2001**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Mean morning PEFR **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Evening PEFR; global asthma symptoms (5 point scale); beta-2 agonist use; nocturnal awakening; diurnal dyspnea **Timing of assessments:** PEFR, asthma symptoms, sleep disturbance, and beta-2 agonist use recorded daily		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in the improvement of asthma symptom scores • No difference in beta-2 agonist use • No difference in diurnal dyspnea • Significant reduction in the number of nocturnal awakenings only for FLUN (P < 0.001**)** **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No difference in morning PEFR (P = 0.091) • No difference in evening PEFR (P = 0.089)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes (LOCF) **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes (1)		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** NR (1 (0.75%) post-randomization exclusion) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Flunisolide 1 (1.5%) NR NR	**Budesonide** 0 (0%) NR NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Differences in specific events:**	**Flunisolide** 10 (15%) none	**Budesonide** 11(17%) none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors**: **Alsaeedi et al.**[69] **Year: 2002**
FUNDING:	NR
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Meta-analysis **Number of patients:** 3,976
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To determine whether ICS improve clinical outcomes for patients with stable COPD
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Paggiaro et al., 1998; Weir et al., 1999; Pauwels et al., 1999; Renkema et al., 1996; The Lung Health Study Research Group, 2000; Burge et al., 2000; Bourbeau et al., 1998; Senderovitz et al., 1999; Vestbo et al., 1999
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	1966-2001
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	Placebo-controlled randomized trials of ICS in stable COPD of at least 6 months
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	Mean age for all studies greater than or equal to 52 years old; stable COPD

Authors: Alsaeedi et al. **Year: 2002**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Medium to High Dose of ICS; study durations between 6 and 40 months
MAIN RESULTS:	• ICS usage significantly reduced the rate of exacerbations (RR: 0.70; 95% CI: 0.58 to 0.84) • No dose-response effect could be demonstrated • Similar benefits in patients who were and were not pretreated with oral corticosteroids • The relative risk for all cause mortality favored ICS use but did not reach statistical significance (RR 0.84; 95% CI: 0.60 to 1.18)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	ICS usage was associated with significantly higher rates of oral candidiasis (RR: 2.1; 95% CI: 1.5 to 3.1) and skin bruising (RR: 2.1; 95% CI: 1.6 to 2.8)
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Yes
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Bourbeau et al.**[78] **Year: 1998** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	ASTRA Pharma Inc., Canada		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Single center (outpatient clinic) **Sample size:** 79		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	
Dose:	1600 mcg/d	N/A	
Dosing range:	High	N/A	
Device:	DPI	DPI	
Duration:	6 months	6 months	
Sample size:	39	40	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age 40 years old or older; smokers or ex-smokers; no history of asthma; no exacerbation 2 months prior to trial; FEV1/FVC ratio of 0.65 or less; prebronchodilator FEV1 less than 65% of predicted; postbronchodilator less than 80%; absence of other serious disease; no inhaled corticosteroids within a month and no oral steroids within 2 months		
EXCLUSION:	Patients who responded to a two week course of oral prednisone; other active lung disease; diabetes; peptic ulcer disease		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	All medications except other ICS		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No **COPD classification:** Moderate to severe		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	66	66	
Sex (% female):	15	28	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Current smoker	33	45	

Authors: Bourbeau et al. **Year: 1998**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Exercise capacity; dyspnea with exertion; quality of life; PEFR; respiratory symptoms **Timing of assessments:** FEV1, exercise capacity, dyspnea with exertion, and quality of life questionnaires were administered at 1, 3, 6 months; morning and evening PEFR and symptom scores were recorded daily for 3 months and then weekly		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in exercise capacity, dyspnea with exertion, or quality of life between placebo and budesonide • No difference in respiratory symptoms observed between the two groups **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No significant difference between budesonide and placebo in FEV1		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 13 (16%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	
Loss to follow-up:	3 (8%)	10 (25%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	0	1 (2.5%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	NR	NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	
Overall adverse effects reported:	59%	70%	
Significant differences in events:	NR	NR	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors**: **Burge et al.,[80] Calverly et al.,[89] Spencer et al.,[82] and Jones et al.[83]** **Year: 2000, 2001, 2003** **Country:** UK **Trial name: ISOLDE**		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Research and Development, Uxbridge, Middlesex		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (18 hospitals) **Sample size:** 751		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 1000 mcg/d High MDI 3 years 376	**Placebo** N/A N/A MDI 3 years 375	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Current or former smokers; 40-75 years of age; non-asthmatic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; baseline FEV1 after bronchodilator at least 0.8 L but less than 85% of predicted normal		
EXCLUSION:	FEV1 response to 400 mcg salbutamol exceeded 10% of predicted normal; life expectancy of less than 5 years from concurrent diseases; used beta-blockers		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Nasal and ophthalmic corticosteroids; theophyllines; salbutamol or ipratropium bromide for symptomatic relief		

Authors and Year: Burge et al. 2000; Calverley et al. 2003; Spencer et al. 2001; Jones et al. 2003			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild and moderate to severe		
	Fluticasone	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	63.7	63.8	
Sex (% female):	25	26	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Smoked during trial (%)	36	39	
• Former smoker (%)	47	46	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Rate of FEV1 decline; frequency of exacerbations; respiratory withdrawals **Secondary Outcome Measures:** SGRQ; serum cortisol concentrations **Timing of assessments:** FEV1 measured every three months; exacerbations recorded when they occurred; SGRQ and serum cortisol measured every six months		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • The mean yearly exacerbation rate was lower in the fluticasone group than the placebo group (0.99/year vs. 1.32/year; P = 0.026) • Reduced rate of exacerbations was confined to patients with moderate to severe disease; patients with milder COPD did not show a statistically significant difference to placebo • More patients withdrew in the placebo group than the fluticasone group due to respiratory disease (25% vs. 19%; P = 0.034) • Overall heath status deteriorated faster in the placebo-treated than in the FLUP-treated group as assessed on SGRQ and SF-36 (P = 0.004) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • There was no significant difference in the annual rate of FEV1 decline between FLUP (50 ml/year) and placebo (59 ml/year) Mean FEV1 after bronchodilator was significantly higher in FLUP than placebo throughout the study (+ 70 ml; P < 0.001)		

Authors and Year: Burge et al. 2000; Calverley et al. 2003; Spencer et al. 2001; Jones et al. 2003			
RESULTS:	**Subgroup analysis** • Patients in the placebo group who withdrew because of exacerbation and respiratory symptoms were more likely to have had severe COPD at baseline than patients who withdrew from the FLUP group		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 47% **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Fluticasone**	**Placebo**	
Loss to follow-up:	160 (43%)	195 (53%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	111 (30%)	131 (35%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	NR	NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone**	**Placebo**	
Overall adverse effects reported:			
• Total serious adverse events	141	148	
• Total deaths	32	36	
Significant differences in events:	None	None	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***			
STUDY:	**Authors: Calverley et al.**[89] **Year: 2003** **Study Name:** TRISTAN (Trial of Inhaled Steroids and Long-acting β-agonists) **Country:** 25 countries			
FUNDING:	GlaxoSmithKline			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** 196 hospitals **Sample size:** 1465 (735)			
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Placebo** N/A NA Diskus or Accuhaler 52 weeks 361	**Fluticasone** 500micg 2x day low Diskus or Accuhaler 52 weeks 374	**Salmeterol** 50 micg 2x day NA Diskus or Accuhaler 52 weeks 372	**Salmeterol&Fluticasone** 50/500micg 2x day Low Diskus or Accuhaler 52 weeks 358
Comparable dosing:	No			
INCLUSION:	Baseline FEV_1 before bronchodilation that was 25–70% of that predicted; an increase of less than 10% of predicted FEV_1 30 min after inhaling 400 µg salbutamol; prebronchodilator FEV_1/forced vital capacity (FVC) ratio of 70% or less; history of at least 10 pack-years of smoking (ie, equivalent to 20 cigarettes smoked per day for 10 years); chronic bronchitis; at least one episode of acute COPD symptom exacerbation per year in the previous 3 years; at least one exacerbation in the year immediately before trial entry that required treatment with oral corticosteroids, antibiotics, or both.			
EXCLUSION:	Respiratory disorders other than COPD; required regular oxygen treatment; received systemic corticosteroids, high doses of inhaled corticosteroids (>1000 µg daily beclometasone dipropionate, budesonide, or flunisolide or >500 µg daily fluticasone), or antibiotics in the 4 weeks before the 2 week run-in period before the trial began.			

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Calverley et al.
Year: 2003</td></tr>
<tr><td>OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:</td><td colspan="3">Inhaled salbutamol was used as relief medication; regular treatment with anticholinergics, mucolytics, and theophylline was allowed; all non-COPD medications could be continued if the dose remained constant whenever possible, and if their use would not be expected to affect lung function.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:</td><td colspan="3">Groups similar at baseline: Yes
COPD classification: Moderate to severe</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td><u>Placebo</u></td><td><u>Fluticasone</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Mean age (years):</td><td>63.4</td><td>63.5</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sex:</td><td>25% female</td><td>30% female</td></tr>
<tr><td>Ethnicity:</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Other population characteristics:
Current smoker (%):
Pretreatment FEV_1 (% predicted):</td><td>47
44.2(13.7)</td><td>53
45.0 (13.6)</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: FEV_1 after patients had abstained from all bronchodilators for at least 6 hours, and from study medication for at least 12 hours
Secondary Outcome Measures: Exacerbations; Use of relief medication; symptom scores; number of night-time awakenings
Timing of assessments: Daily patient diaries; clinical visits at weeks 0,2,4,8,16,24,32,40,52 and 2 weeks post-treatment</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• Treatment with fluticasone improved lung function, symptoms, and health status and reduced use of rescue medication and frequency of exacerbations.
Pretreatment FEV_1: placebo 1264 vs. fluticasone 1302 (P=0.0063)
Total exacerbation rate annually (mean per patient): placebo 1.3 vs. fluticasone 1.05 (P=0.003)
Median use of relief medications(range): placebo 2 (0-32) vs. fluticasone 2 (0-11) (P=0.01)
Mean number of awakenings per week: placebo 3.01 vs. fluticasone 2.45 (P=0.024)</td></tr>
</table>

Authors: Calverley et al. **Year: 2003**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up: 34%** **Loss to follow-up differential high: No** **Placebo** 140 (39%) 68 (19%) 18 (5%)	 **Fluticasone** 108 (29%) 55 (15%) 7 (2%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** Any treatment-related event: Oropharyngeal candidosis: Candidosis in unspecified site: Oral inflammation or nausea and vomiting: COPD exacerbation: Cough, breathing disorder, or lower respiratory infection: Throat infection or hoarseness: Headaches, tremor, or vertigo: **Significant differences in events: No**	**Placebo** 78-81% 49 (14%) 5 (1%) 0 8 (2%) 19 (5%) 6 (2%) 8 (2%) 4 (1%)		**Fluticasone** 78-81% 70 (19%) 23 (6%) 8 (2%) 3 (<1%) 10 (3%) 6 (2%) 16 (4%) 2 (<1%)
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Calverley et al.**[79] **Year: 2003** **Country:** Multinational (15 countries)			
FUNDING:	AstraZeneca			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** 109 centers **Sample size:** 513 (1022)			
INTERVENTION:	**Placebo**	**Budesonide**	**Formoterol**	**Combination**
Dose:	NA	400 mcg	2x 4.5mcg b.i.d.	160/4.5mcg 2x b.i.d.
Dosing range:	NA	low	NR	Low
Device:	Turbohaler	Turbohaler	Turbohaler	Turbohaler
Duration:	12 months	12 months	12 months	12 months
Sample size:	256	257	255	254
Comparable dosing:	Yes			
INCLUSION:	Age ≥40 yrs; COPD symptoms for >2 yrs; smoking history of ≥10 pack-yrs; FEV_1/vital capacity (VC) ≤ 70% prebronchodilator, FEV_1 ≤50% of predicted normal value prebronchodilator; using inhaled bronchodilators as reliever medication; ≥1 COPD exacerbation requiring a course of oral corticosteroids and/or antibiotics 2–12 months before the first clinic visit.			
EXCLUSION:	History of asthma/seasonal allergic rhinitis before the age of 40 yrs; any relevant cardiovascular disorders or significant disease/disorder which may have put patients at risk or influenced the results of the study; an exacerbation of COPD requiring medical intervention within 4 weeks prior to enrolment and/or during run-in, use of oxygen therapy; ß-blocking agents or nonallowed medications			

Authors: Calverley et al. **Year: 2003**			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Courses of oral corticosteroids (maximum 3 weeks per course) and antibiotics were allowed in the event of exacerbations. Parenteral steroids and/or nebulised treatment (single injections/inhalations) were allowed at emergency visits		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Moderate to severe		
	Placebo	**Budesonide**	
Mean age (years):	65	64	
Sex:	25% female	26% female	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
Current smokers:	30	39	
FEV_1 % predicted:	36	36	
Baseline SGRQ:	48	49	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Time to first exacerbation; change in post medication FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** number of exacerbations, time to and number of oral corticosteroid-treated episodes, morning and evening PEF, slow VC, HRQL, symptoms, use of reliever medication andAEs **Timing of assessments:** recruitment, randomisation and after 1, 2, 3, 6, 9 and 12 months of treatment		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Statistical comparisons were limited to the combination therapy but it appears that budesonide provides more relief than placebo **Median time to exacerbation (days):** Placebo 96 vs. budesonide 178 (P = NR) **Number of exacerbations :** Placebo 1.8 vs. budesonide 1.6 (P = NR)		

Authors: Calverley et al. **Year: 2003**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 393 (38%)out of 1141 **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Placebo**	**Budesonide**	
Loss to follow-up:	106(41%)	102(40%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	11(4%)	21(8%)	
Withdrawals due to COPD worsening:	193(19%)	46(18%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	NR	NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: n(%)	**Placebo**	**Budesonide**	
• COPD#	79 (31)	62 (24)	
• Respiratory infection	24 (9)	34 (13)	
• Fever	2 (1)	9 (4)	
• Dyspnoea	5 (2)	5 (2)	
• Back pain	7 (3)	4 (2)	
• Pharyngitis	5 (2)	5 (2)	
• Chest pain	5 (2)	4 (2)	
• Hypertension	5 (2)	9 (4)	
• Pneumonia	2 (1)	5 (2)	
• Rhinitis	1 (<0.5)	3 (1)	
• Dysphonia	1 (<0.5)	5 (2)	
• Moniliasis	0 (0)	4 (2)	
Significant differences in events: no			
QUALITY RATING:	Fair		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Fan et al.**[72] **Year: 2003** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	Department of Veterans Affairs		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Prospective cohort **Setting:** Multi-center (7 primary care clinics of VA Medical Centers) **Sample size:** 8,033		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**All ICS** Varied N/A Varied 544 days (mean follow-up) 2,654	**No ICS** N/A N/A N/A 544 days (mean follow-up) 5,398	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	45 years or older; outpatient clinic visit or inpatient hospitalization with a primary or secondary diagnosis of COPD and using at least 1 pulmonary medication during the 90 day period prior to index visit; participation in the VA Ambulatory Care Quality Improvement Project trial for at least 1 year		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Subjects' usual medications		

Authors: Fan et al. **Year: 2003**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No **COPD classification:** NR		
	All ICS	**No ICS**	
Mean age (years):	67.2	66.5	
Sex (% female):	2.1	1.7	
Ethnicity (% white):	79.9	84.6	
Other population characteristics (%):			
• Theophylline use	22.0	9.0	
• Anticholinergic use	74.9	56.3	
• Oral corticosteroid use	8.3	4.9	
• Long acting beta-agonist use	2.4	0.4	
• Concurrent asthma diagnosis	20.0	8.1	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** All-cause mortality **Secondary Outcome Measures:** COPD exacerbation (outpatient or inpatient) **Timing of assessments:** Varied		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Hazard ratio 0.87 (95% CI: 0.72 to 1.05) for all cause mortality for corticosteroid use vs. non-use • Other time-dependent analyses and analyses stratified for low vs. medium/high dose show no mortality difference for corticosteroid use vs. non-use • Hazard ratio 0.85 (95% CI: 0.67 to 1.06) for hospitalization due to COPD for corticosteroid use vs. non-use • Sensitivity analysis restricted to subjects without a concomitant asthma diagnosis did not alter results		

Authors: Fan et al. **Year: 2003**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**All ICS**	**No ICS**	
Loss to follow-up:	N/A	N/A	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	N/A	N/A	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	N/A	N/A	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	Not studied in this analysis N/A		
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Hanania et al.**[86] **Year: 2003** **Country:** US			
FUNDING:	GlaxoSmithKline, Research Triangle Park, NC			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multicenter (76 sites) **Sample size:** 723			
INTERVENTION:	**FLUP**	**Salmeterol**	**FLUP and SM**	**Placebo**
Dose:	250 mcg/d	50 mcg/d	250 mcg/d FLUP and 50 mcg/d SM	N/A
Dosing range:	low	N/A	low	N/A
Device:	Diskus	Diskus	Diskus	Diskus
Duration:	24 weeks	24 weeks	24 weeks	24 weeks
Sample size:	183	177	178	185
Comparable dosing:	N/A			
INCLUSION:	40 years or older; Current or former smokers with greater than 20 pack-year history; Received a diagnosis of COPD as defined by the American Thoracic Society; FEV1/FVC ratio of less than 70%; Symptoms of chronic bronchitis and moderate dyspnea			
EXCLUSION:	Current diagnosis of asthma; Use of oral corticosteroids within 6 weeks of trial; Abnormal clinically significant ECG; Long-term oxygen therapy; Moderate or severe exacerbation during run-in; Any significant medical disorder			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol as needed			

Authors: Hanania **Year: 2003**				
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** N/A			
	FLUP	**SM**	**FLUP and SM**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	63	64	63	65
Sex (% female):	34	42	39	32
Ethnicity:				
• **% white**	91	93	96	94
• **% black**	5	4	3	3
• **% Asian/other**	4	3	2	3
Other population characteristics:				
• **Current smokers %**	48	51	43	47
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** morning predose FEV1 and morning 2-h postdose FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** morning PEF; transition dyspnea index; chronic respiratory disease questionnaire (CRDQ); chronic bronchitis symptom questionnaire (CBSQ); exacerbations **Timing of assessments:** Weekly during the first 4 weeks, every two weeks until week 8, then every 4 weeks until study completion			

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Authors: Hanania
Year: 2003</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td>Health Outcome Measures:
No significant differences were observed between groups in numbers of exacerbations (data NR).
CBSQ improvements were significantly different from placebo (+1.4) in the FLUP (+ 2.2)and FLUP and SM groups (+2.1; P < 0.017). However, no differences were observed between active treatment groups.
CRDQ improvements were significantly different from placebo (5.0) in the FLUP (NR) and FLUP and SM group(10.0;P < 0.006). However, no differences were observed between active treatment groups.
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
Morning predose FEV1 was significantly improved in the FLUP and SM group compared to both the placebo and SM alone. P < 0.012
Morning 2-h postdose FEV1 was significantly improved in the FLUP and SM group compared to both the placebo and FLUP alone. P < 0.001</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td>ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: Unable to determine</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):

ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>Overall loss to follow-up: 218 (30%)
Loss to follow-up differential high:<table><tr><th><u>FLUP</u></th><th><u>Salmeterol</u></th><th><u>FLUP and SM</u></th><th><u>Placebo</u></th></tr><tr><td>27%</td><td>32%</td><td>30%</td><td>32%</td></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td>NR</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td>
485 (67%) patients experienced at least 1 adverse event
A greater percentage of the patients taking FLUP and SM or FLUP alone experienced candidiasis (mouth or throat): 7.7% vs. 1%</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td>Fair</td></tr>
</table>

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Paggiaro et al.**[84] **Year: 1998** **Country:** Multinational (13 European, New Zealand, South Africa)		
FUNDING:	NR		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (hospital outpatient clinics) **Sample size:** 281		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 1000 mcg/d High MDI 6 months 142	**Placebo** N/A N/A MDI 6 months 139	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age 50-75; COPD as defined by European Respiratory Society Consensus Statement; at least 10 pack-year smoking history; chronic bronchitis; at least 1 exacerbation per year for the prior 3 years that required a health care visit; high likelihood of experiencing an exacerbation within next 6 months; regular productive cough; FEV1 35-90% of predicted; FEV1/FVC ratio of $\leq$ 0.7; FEV1 reversibility < 15% after beta-agonist		
EXCLUSION:	Abnormal chest radiograph; oral, depot, or > 500 mcg/d of inhaled corticosteroids within prior 4 weeks, antibiotic therapy or admission to hospital in prior 4 weeks; current users of fluticasone		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Short acting beta-agonists allowed on an "as-needed" basis; continuation of anticholinergics and methylxanthines allowed		

Authors: Paggiaro et al. **Year: 1998**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild to moderate		
	Fluticasone	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	62	64	
Sex (% female):	30	22	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics (%):			
• Current smoker	49	49	
• Ex-smoker	51	50	
• History of atopy	3	6	
• Using methylxanthines	36	32	
• Using anticholinergics	12	19	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Number of patients with at least 1 exacerbation at the end of the treatment period **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Patient assessed PEF, symptoms and beta-agonist use; patient and physician assessment of efficacy; distance walked in 6 minutes; Borg Score for breathlessness; pulmonary function tests **Timing of assessments:** 1, 2, 4 and 6 months		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No difference in the number of patients with at least one exacerbation (32% FLUP vs. 37% placebo, P = 0.449) • Trend toward fewer total and less severe exacerbations in FLUP group (P = 0.067) • Placebo treated subjects' most severe exacerbations were rated as moderate or severe significantly more frequent than FLUP treated subjects' most severe exacerbations (P < 0.001) • Lower median daily cough and sputum volume in FLUP treated subjects as compared to placebo (P = 0.004 and 0.016 respectively) • No difference between groups in breathlessness or use of rescue beta-agonist • Adjusted mean change in distance walked during 6 min (FLUP 27m vs. placebo 8m, P = 0.03) • Physician and patient assessed efficacy favored FLUP (P = 0.003 and 0.004 respectively)		

Authors: Paggiaro et al. **Year: 1998**			
RESULTS:	**Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Adjusted mean change in daily PEF (15 L/min FLUP vs. –2 L/min placebo, P < 0.001) • Adjusted mean change in clinic PEF (difference 15L/min favoring FLUP, P = 0.048) • Adjusted mean change in FEV1 (0.11 L FLUP vs. –0.04 L placebo, P < 0.001) • Adjusted mean change in FVC (Difference 0.33 L favoring FLUP, P < 0.001) • Adjusted mean change in FEF 25 – 75 (difference 0.14 L favoring FLUP, P < 0.01)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 46 (16.4%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Fluticasone** 19 (13%) 9 (6.3%) 4 (2.8%)	 **Placebo** 27 (19%) 16 (11.5%) 1 (0.7%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**Fluticasone** 64% of patients none	**Placebo** 68% of patients none	
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Pauwels et al.**[77] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Multinational (9 European countries) **Study name:** EUROSCOP		
FUNDING:	Astra Draco, Sweden		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (39 centers) **Sample size:** 1,277		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** 800 mcg/day Medium DPI 3 years 634	**Placebo** N/A N/A DPI 3 years 643	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age 30-65 years; current smokers; at least 5 cigarettes/day and had smoked for at least 10 years or had smoking history of at least 5 pack-years; FEV1 after bronchodilator use 50-100% of predicted normal value; ratio of prebronchodilator FEV1 to slow vital capacity less than 70%		
EXCLUSION:	History of asthma, allergic rhinitis, or allergic eczema; anyone who quit smoking during the smoking cessation treatment program (where participants had been recruited)		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-blockers; cromones; long-acting inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonists		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild (still smoking)		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	52	52	
Sex (% female):	26.5	27.8	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Pack-years of smoking	39.4+/- 20.1	39.2+/- 20.1	
• Duration of smoking	35.8+/- 7.8	35.9+/- 8.2	

Authors: Pauwels et al. **Year: 1999**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; bone density **Secondary Outcome Measures:** NR **Timing of assessments:** Every 3 months		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** NR **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Decline of FEV1 was significantly less in the BUD-group than in the placebo group over 3 years (140 ml vs. 180 ml; P = 0.05) • No significant difference in changes of bone density over time between treatment groups		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 365 (29%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Budesonide 176 (27.8%) 70 (16.6%) NR	**Placebo** 189 (29.4%) 62 (13.2%) NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:** • Candidiasis (P < 0.001) • Hoarseness (P < 0.04) • Bruises (P < 0.001)	**Budesonide** 330 (52%) 31 (4.9%) 46 (7.3%) 63 (10%)	**Placebo** 240 (37%) 10 (1.6%) 28 (4.4%) 27 (4.2%)	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Renkema et al.**[68] **Year: 1996** **Country:** The Netherlands		
FUNDING:	Netherlands Asthma Foundation, ASTRA BV Holland, AB DRACO Sweden		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Pulmonary outpatient clinics **Sample size:** 58		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Budesonide & prednisolone**	**Placebo**
Dose:	1600 mcg/day	1600 mcg & 5mg prednisolone	N/A
Dosing range:	Medium	Medium	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	2 years	2 years	2 years
Sample size:	21	19	18
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Non-allergic COPD; FEV1 < 80% of predicted value; residual volume greater than 100% predicted; stable phase of disease; smokers or ex-smokers		
EXCLUSION:	Older than 70 years; corticosteroid therapy; severe concomitant disease; allergies		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Bronchodilators		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild to moderate		
	Budesonide	**Budesonide & prednisolone**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	56	58	54
Sex:	0% female	0% female	0% female
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:			
• current smokers:	43%	47%	44%

Authors: Renkema et al. **Year: 1996**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; VC; exacerbations; standardized symptom score questionnaire **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Serum cortisol **Timing of assessments:** Bi-monthly		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No significant differences in frequency and duration of exacerbations between treatment groups • Placebo treated patients had a higher number of withdrawals due to pulmonary problems than actively treated patients (27.7% vs. 5%; P = 0.036) • Active treatment groups had significant improvements in symptom scores from baseline (P < 0.05) and compared to placebo treated group (P < 0.05) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Actively treated groups had a reduced decline of FEV1 compared to placebo (BUD -30ml, combination -40 ml, placebo -60 ml/yr); however, the differences were not statistically significant • Mean cortisol level was within normal range for all 3 groups at the end of the study		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** No **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 20% **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes		
	Budesonide	**Budesonide & prednisolone**	**Placebo**
	2 (9.5%) NR 0	4 (21%) NR 2 (10.5%)	5 (27.7%) NR 5 (27.7%)
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	NR NR NR		
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors: Sutherland et al.**[71] **Year: 2003**
FUNDING:	NIH, The Wellcome Trust
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Meta-analysis **Number of patients:** 3,715
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To assess if inhaled corticosteroids reduce the progression of airflow limitation in COPD
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Burge et al., 2000[80]; Wise/Lung Health Study Research Group, 2000[88]; Pauwels et al., 1999[77]; van Grunsven et al., 1999[70]; Vestbo et al., 1999[67]; Weir et al., 1999[161]
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	1966-2003
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	RCTs of ICT treatments for more than 2 years in subjects with COPD; minimum 1 year follow up; change in FEV1 over time primary outcome variable
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	Patients with mild to severe COPD; subjects were studied when disease was stabilized

Authors: Sutherland et al. **Year: 2003**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Patients treated with any of the following ICS: fluticasone, triamcinolone, budesonide, beclomethasone
MAIN RESULTS:	• ICS treatment significantly slowed FEV1 decline compared to placebo (+7.7 ml / year; 95% CI: 1.3 to 14.2; P = 0.02) • High dose regimens revealed a greater effect (9.9 ml / year; 95% CI: 2.3 to 17.5; P = 0.01)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	NR
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Yes
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***			
STUDY:	**Authors**: **Szafranski et al.**[76] **Year: 2003** **Country:** Multinational (Argentina, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, UK, Italy, Mexico, Poland, Portugal, South Africa, Spain)			
FUNDING:	Astra Zeneca			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (89) **Sample size:** 812			
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide/formoterol**	**Budesonide**	**Formoterol**	**Placebo**
Dose:	640/18 mcg/day	800 mcg/d	18 mcg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	Medium (ICS)	Low	N/A	N/A
Device:	DPI	MDI	DPI	NR
Duration:	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Sample size:	208	198	201	205
Comparable dosing:	N/A			
INCLUSION:	Moderate to severe COPD; aged ≥ 40 years; COPD symptoms ≥ 2 years; COPD symptoms ≥ 2/day during at last 7 days; ≥ 10 pack-years smoking history; FEV1 ≤ 50% predicted value; ≥ 1 severe exacerbation during the last 2 – 12 months			
EXCLUSION:	Asthma; allergies; cardiovascular disorders; beta-blocker use; other respiratory disorders; requirement for regular oxygen therapy; exacerbation during run-in			

Authors: Szafranski et al. **Year: 2003**				
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Short acting beta-agonists			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Moderate to severe			
	Budesonide/formoterol	**Budesonide**	**Formoterol**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	64	64	63	65
Sex (% female):	24	20	24	17
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:				
• Current smoker (%):	30	36	38	34
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Severe exacerbations (use of oral steroids or antibiotics or hospitalizations due to respiratory symptoms); AM and PM COPD symptoms; short acting beta-agonist use; PEF; SGRQ; FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Hematology; ECG; clinical chemistry **Timing of assessments:** Daily diary; clinical visits at 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, and 12 months			

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Authors: Szafranski et al.
Year: 2003</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td>Health Outcome Measures:
No significant difference in reduction of severe exacerbations between BUD/formoterol versus BUD and BUD versus placebo; BUD/formoterol had significantly fewer exacerbations than placebo (reduction: 0.758 exacerbations/year (24%); P = 0.035)*
BUD/formoterol and BUD reduced the rates of oral steroid use compared to placebo (P < 0.05)*
No significant differences in HRQOL between BUD and placebo*
Significantly more patients in the placebo group withdrew because of COPD deterioration than in the active treatment groups (P < 0.05)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
FEV1 was higher in the BUD group than in the placebo group (+ 5%; P = 0.005) and higher in the BUD/formoterol group than in the BUD group (+ 9%; P < 0.001)*</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td>ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):

ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>Overall loss to follow-up: 33.9%
Loss to follow-up differential high: Yes
<table><tr><th><u>Budesonide/formoterol</u></th><th><u>Budesonide</u></th><th><u>Formoterol</u></th><th><u>Placebo</u></th></tr><tr><td>59 (28%)</td><td>62 (31%)</td><td>64 (32%)</td><td>90 (44%)</td></tr><tr><td>8 (16%)</td><td>7 (13%)</td><td>6 (12%)</td><td>8 (17%)</td></tr><tr><td>10 (20%)</td><td>12 (23%)</td><td>14 (29%)</td><td>21 (43%)</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td>No differences in adverse events between treatment groups and placebo</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td>Fair</td></tr>
</table>

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: van der Valk et al.**[87] **Year: 2002** **Country:** The Netherlands		
FUNDING:	Netherlands Asthma Foundation, Amicon Health Insurance, Boehringer Ingelheim, GlaxoSmithKline BV		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** One outpatient pulmonary university clinic **Sample size:** 244		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 1000 mcg/day High DPI 6 months 123	**Placebo (ICS discontinuation)** N/A N/A DPI 6 months 121	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Stable COPD; no history of asthma; no exacerbation within 1 month of enrollment; current or former smoker; age 40 to 75; baseline prebronchodilator FEV1 25% - 80% of predicted; FEV1 reversibility after 80 mcg ipratropium of 12% or less		
EXCLUSION:	Oral steroids or antibiotics; serious medical condition; other active lung disease		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Nasal corticosteroids; acetylcystein; theopyllines; bronchodilators		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** More smokers in the placebo group (33% vs. 22%) **COPD classification:** Mild to severe		
	Fluticasone	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	64.1	64.0	
Sex:	14.6% female	16.5% female	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• current smokers	22.0%	33.3%	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: van der Valk et al.
Year: 2002</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Exacerbations; health related quality of life (SGRQ, Euroqol 5D); use of health care resources (hospitalization, ER, etc).

Secondary Outcome Measures: FEV1; Inspiratory vital capacity; Exercise tolerance; Borg Score of Breathlessness
Timing of assessments: Patient diary; clinic visits at 3 and 6 months</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
More patients in the placebo group developed an exacerbation than in the FLUP group (57% vs. 47.2%; hazard ratio: 1.5; 95% CI: 1.05 to 2.1)
Mean difference in time to first exacerbation was 34.6 days (72.2 vs. 42.7 days) in favor of FLUP
FLUP-treated patients had a higher SGRQ total score than placebo-treated patients (+2.48; 95% CI: 0.37 to 4.58)
No difference in exercise tolerance test
No differences in Borg breathlessness scores
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
Postbronchodilation FEV1 was higher in the FLUP group (+38 ml; p = 0.056)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: Yes
Post randomization exclusions: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: 0.8%
Loss to follow-up differential high: No</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
1 (0.8%)
0
0</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
1 (0.8%)
0
0</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">No significant differences in adverse events</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors: van Grunsven et al.**[70] **Year: 1999**
FUNDING:	The Dutch Government Organization for Scientific Research
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Meta-analysis (individual patient data) **Number of patients:** 183
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To evaluate the role of ICS in the decline of prebronchodilator FEV1 in patients with moderate to severe COPD
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Included individual patient data if age 40 and over; bronchodilator response to beta-2-agonist; excluded patients with reversible obstruction, mild obstruction, and never-smokers Inclusion/exclusion criteria applied to: Renkema et al., 1996; Derenne et al., 1995; Kerstjens et al., 1992; studies had to be RCTs with at least 24 months follow-up
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	1983-1996
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	Randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trials
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	Pulmonary symptoms compatible with diagnosis of COPD; age 40 and over; FEV1 following treatment with beta-2 agonist ($\geq$ 400 mcg salbutamol or $\geq$500mcg terbutaline) $\leq$ FEV1 predicted -1.64SD; bronchodilator response to beta-2 agonist ($\geq$ 400 mcg salbutamol or $\geq$ 500 mcg terbutaline) $\leq$ 9% FEV1 predicted; previous or current smoker; patients with asthmatic features were excluded; mean age 61 years; 11% female for ICS, 21% female for placebo; 33% smokers

Authors: van Grunsven et al. **Year: 1999**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Budesonide 1600 mcg/d per MDI; beclomethasone 1500 mcg/d per MDI; beclomethasone 800 mcg/d per MDI
MAIN RESULTS:	• ICS treated patients showed a significant benefit in prebronchodilator FEV1 compared to placebo (+0.034 L/year; 95% CI, 0.005 to 0.063; P = 0.026). • No differences in postbronchodilator FEV1 measurements • No beneficial effect was observed on exacerbation rates; • 17 (18%) ICS patients and 12 (14%) placebo patients dropped out (P = 0.43)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	Cough; dysphonia; sore throat; anorexia; problems with taste and nasal organ; headache. No serious adverse events related to treatment occurred
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Method of quality assessment not reported
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**

COPD	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: van Grunsven et al.**[85] **Year: 2003** **Country:** The Netherlands		
FUNDING:	Dutch Governmental Organization for Scientific Research, Dutch Asthma Foundation, Prevention Fund, GlaxoSmithKline BV		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (10 general practice sites) **Sample size:** 48		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 500 mcg/d N/A DPI 24 months 24	**Placebo** N/A N/A N/A 24 months 24	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Subjects detected through screening program and monitored for 2 years (DIMCA: Detection, Intervention, and Monitoring of COPD and Asthma); age 18-75; no corticosteroid dependence; annual decline of FEV1 of 40-80 ml		
EXCLUSION:	Prior diagnosis of a pulmonary condition; presence of a co-morbid condition with reduced life expectancy; intolerance for inhaled beta-agonist; use of beta-blocking agents; inability to use inhalation devices or peak flow meters		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Only pulmonary medication allowed was rescue beta-agonist		

Authors: van Grunsven et al. **Year: 2003**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No; more smokers, pack-years, and bronchial hyper-responsiveness in FLUP treated group. **COPD classification:** Mild persistent; early COPD		
	Fluticasone	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	46	47	
Sex (% female):	50	45.8	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Smoker (%)	50	33.3	
• Pack-years (%)	11.9	5.8	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Annual decline in post beta-agonist FEV1 **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Annual decline in pre beta-agonist FEV1, bronchial hyper-responsiveness; exacerbation rate; number of episodes with aggravated symptoms; use of rescue beta-agonist; COOP/WONCA COPD functional assessment scales **Timing of assessments:** Every 3 months for FEV1 and FVC other measures every 6 months.		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No significant differences in number of exacerbations (FLUP 6 vs. Placebo 4), and number of patients with exacerbations (FLUP 5 vs. Placebo 3) • No difference in the number or severity of respiratory symptoms between groups • No difference in the number of subjects using rescue beta-agonist between groups **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Treatment with FLUP had an early treatment effect in post-bronchodilator FEV1 (at 3 months +125 ml compared to placebo; P = 0.075) that was not maintained during the 2 year follow-up • Annual decline in post-bronchodilator FEV1/year was higher in the FLUP group than in the placebo group (FLUP –93 ml vs. Placebo – 14 ml, P = 0.001)* • Annual decline in pre beta-agonist FEV1 (FLUP –85 ml vs. placebo –38 ml, P = 0.08) • No difference in pre or post beta-agonist FEV1		

Authors: van Grunsven et al. **Year: 2003**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 12 (25%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Fluticasone**	**Placebo**	
Loss to follow-up:	6 (25%)	6 (25%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	2 (8.3%)	3 (12.5%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	NR	NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	 14% of all subjects reported adverse events None		
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Vestbo et al.**[67] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Denmark		
FUNDING:	ASTRA Danmark A/S; ASTRA Pharmaceutical Production AB (Sweden); and the National Union against Lung Diseases		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Single center (hospital) **Sample size:** 290		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** 1200 mcg/d (6 months) then 800 mcg/d (30 months) Medium Turbuhaler 3 years 145	**Placebo** N/A N/A Turbuhaler 3 years 145	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Participant in the Copenhagen City Heart Study; 30-70 years old; FEV1/FVC ratio of 0.7 or less; FEV1 reversibility after inhalation of 1 mg terbutaline of less than 15% of prebronchodilator FEV1; FEV1 reversibility after 10 days of treatment with oral prednisone of less than 15% of prebronchodilator FEV1		
EXCLUSION:	Long term treatment with oral steroids; pregnancy; other serious systemic disease; chronic alcohol or drug use; participation in other COPD studies within 1 month of inclusion		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta-agonists allowed		

Authors: Szafranski et al. **Year: 2003**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild to moderate		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	59.0	59.1	
Sex (% female):	41.4	37.9	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
Smoking Status (%):			
• Current	75.9	77.2	
• Never	3.4	4.8	

Authors: Vestbo et al. **Year: 1999**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Rate of FEV1 decline **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Number of COPD exacerbations; respiratory symptoms (recorded by short questionnaire based on the UK Medical Research Council questionnaire) **Timing of assessments:** FEV1 performed every 3 months; respiratory questionnaire every 6 months		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No statistical difference in the number of COPD exacerbations between budesonide and placebo • No difference in respiratory symptoms observed between the two groups **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No significant difference between budesonide and placebo in rate of FEV1 decline		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 89 (31%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
	36 (25%) 16 (11%) NR	53 (37%) 17 (12%) NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall serious adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	Budesonide: 10 (7%); placebo: 34 (23%) Significantly more serious adverse effects occurred in placebo group than budesonide group (P = 0.001)		
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

COPD	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Wise et al.**[88] **Year: 2000** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	NIH and Aventis		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (10 centers) **Sample size:** 1116		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Triamcinolone** 1200 mcg/day Medium MDI 40 months 559	**Placebo** N/A N/A MDI 40 months 557	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Previously participated in or had been screened for the Lung Health Study; 40–69 years of age; had airway obstruction with ratio of FEV1 to FVC<0.70 and FEV1 value that was 30-90% of predicted value		
EXCLUSION:	Medical conditions such as cancer, recent myocardial infarction, alcoholism, heart failure, insulin-dependent diabetes or mellitus; neuropsychiatric disorders; use bronchodilators or oral or ICS in previous year		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild-moderate		
	Triamcinolone	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	56.2+/-6.8	56.4+/-6.8	
Sex (% female):	36.0	37.9	
Ethnicity (5 white):	93.7	95.9	
Other population characteristics:			
• Current smoking (%)	90.5	89.8	

Authors: Wise et al. **Year: 2000**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Rate of FEV1 decline after bronchodilator **Secondary Outcome Measures:** American Thoracic Society-Division of Lung Diseases questionnaire for respiratory symptoms; morbidity and mortality; airway reactivity in response to methacholine; eight aspects of health-related quality of life measured with SF-36 **Timing of assessments:** Baseline, SF-36 yearly, respiratory symptoms every 3 months		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Dyspnea more common in placebo group (P = 0.02) • No differences in eight aspects of health-related quality as assessed with SF-36 • Placebo treated patients reported more new or increased respiratory symptoms than TRI-treated patients (28.2/100 person-yrs vs. 21.1/100person-yrs; P = 0.005) • No differences in overall mortality and hospitalizations; more respiratory-related visits (P = 0.03) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** No significant difference in FEV1 decline between treatment groups (TRI: 44.2+/-2.9 ml/yr; placebo: 47.0+/-3.0 ml/yr)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 66 (5.9%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **<u>Triamcinolone</u>** 28 (5.0%) 8 (1.4%) NR	 **<u>Placebo</u>** 38 (6.8%) 4 (0.72%) NR	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:** • Mouth irritation (P = 0.02)	**<u>Triamcinolone</u>** NR 13 (2.3%)	**<u>Placebo</u>** NR 6 (1.1%)	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Agertoft et al.**[109] **Year: 1994** **Country:** Denmark		
FUNDING:	NR		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Prospective cohort study **Setting:** Asthma clinic **Sample size:** 278		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** mean: 430 mcg/day (endpoint) Medium Nebuhaler, Turbuhaler 3-6 years 216	**Asthma therapy without ICS** N/A N/A N/A 3-7 years 62	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Children with mild to moderate asthma; standard treatment of asthma; patients of clinic for at least 1 year		
EXCLUSION:	ICS or oral corticosteroids for more than 2 weeks per year		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Theophylline; beta-agonists		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild intermittent; mild persistent; moderate persistent		
	Budesonide	**Asthma therapy without ICS**	
Mean age (years):	6.2	6.1	
Sex (% female):	31.5	25.8	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• FEV1 (% predicted):	81.3	79.2	
• asthma duration (years):	3.7	3.5	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Authors: Agertoft et al.
Year: 1994</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td>Primary Outcome Measures: Growth; weight; FEV1; hospitalizations; concurrent medicine

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: 6-monthly</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td>Health Outcome Measures:
• No significant differences in height and weight between study groups
• BUD treatment was associated with a significant reduction in the number of annual hospitalizations due to acute severe asthma (0.03 vs. 0.004 visits/child/year; P < 0.001)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• Greater improvement in FEV1 % predicted for BUD group compared to controls (2.51 vs. -8.11; P = 0.019)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td>ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):

ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>Overall loss to follow-up: NR
Loss to follow-up differential high: NR
<table><tr><th><u>Budesonide</u></th><th><u>Asthma therapy without ICS</u></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td></td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Specific adverse events reported:</td><td>NR
NR
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td>Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Agertoft et al.**[101] **Year: 1998** **Country:** Denmark		
FUNDING:	NR		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Cross sectional study **Setting:** Asthma clinic **Sample size:** 268		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** Mean daily dose: 504 mcg Low-medium-high MDI or DPI 3 to 6 years 157	**No ICS** N/A N/A N/A 3 to 6 years 111	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Children with persistent asthma, part of an ongoing prospective study; BUD for > 3 years		
EXCLUSION:	More than 14 days of systemic glucocorticosteroids ever; use of topical or nasal glucocorticosteroids; Control group: ICS more than 2 weeks ever		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Other asthma medications		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild intermittent; mild persistent; moderate persistent; severe persistent		
	Budesonide	**no ICS**	
Mean age (years):	10.3	9.9	
Sex (% female):	31	45	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• asthma duration (years):	8.3	4.5	
• FEV1 % predicted:	97	81	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Agertoft et al.
Year: 1998</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Total body bone mineral density (BMD); total body bone mineral capacity; total bone calcium; body composition

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: Cross sectional; patients were followed prospectively for at least 3 years</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• NR

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• No statistically significant differences between the two groups
• No correlation between any outcome parameter and duration of treatment or dosage</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>Budesonide</u></td><td><u>No ICS</u></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">N/A
N/A
N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">N/A</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Agertoft et al.**[167] **Year: 1998** **Country:** Denmark		
FUNDING:	NR		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Prospective cohort study **Setting:** Hospital clinic **Sample size:** 268		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** Mean: 504 mcg/d Low - High DPI 3-6 years 157	**Non-users** NR NR NR 3-6 years 111	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Children with persistent asthma and no other chronic disease		
EXCLUSION:	Had to be seen in clinic at least every six months for 3-6 years; oral corticosteroids > 2 weeks/year; > 14 days with systemic steroids (ever); control group use of ICS > 2 weeks (ever)		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Inhaled long and short acting beta-2 agonists; oral beta 2-agonists; theophylline; sodium cromoglycate		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** NR (figures below are reported 3 years into the study) **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Budesonide	**Non-users**	
Mean age (years):	10.3	9.9	
Sex (% female):	31	45	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Asthma duration	8.3 years	4.5 years	
• FEV1 (% of predicted)	97	81	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Agertoft et al.
Year: 1998</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Incidence of cataracts; bruising (number, size and family reported tendency to bruise); family reported hoarseness

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: Every 6 months</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• No incidence of post subcapsular cataract in either group
• No difference in number of bruises, area covered by bruises, tendency to bruise as reported by family between groups
• No differences in occurrence of hoarseness or other noticeable voice changes between groups</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>Non-users</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events *Inhaled Corticosteroids*

STUDY:	**Authors: Agertoft et al.**[110] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Denmark		
FUNDING:	Vejle County Hospital Research Fund		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Prospective cohort study (follow-up of Agertoft et al. 1994) **Setting:** Pediatric hospital **Sample size:** 265		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Asthma control (no ICS)**	**Healthy siblings**
Dose:	412 mcg/day (mean)	N/A	N/A
Dosing range:	Low-high	N/A	N/A
Device:	NR	N/A	N/A
Duration:	9.2 years (mean)	N/A	N/A
Sample size:	142	18	105
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Children with persistent asthma; must have reached adult height		
EXCLUSION:	Current chronic diseases; gestational age less than 32 weeks		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild intermittent-; mild persistent-; moderate persistent-;		
	Budesonide	**Asthma control**	**Healthy siblings**
Mean age (years):	8.7 (start of treatment)	NR	NR
Sex (% female):	39.4	38.9	52.9
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Agertoft et al.
Year: 2000</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Adult height in relation to targeted adult height

Secondary Outcome Measures: Association of adult height with BUD dose; duration of treatment; duration of asthma; FEV1; use of intranasal corticosteroids; height before ICS use

Timing of assessments: At each six-month visit</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• BUD-treated children reached targeted adult height to the same extent as their healthy siblings and the control group without ICS

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• There was no significant correlation between duration of treatment (P = 0.16) or cumulative dose of BUD (P = 0.14) and the difference between measured and target adult height</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: NR
Loss to follow-up differential high: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
158 (52.6%)
NR
NR</td><td><u>Asthma control</u>
44 (71.0%)
NR
NR</td><td><u>Healthy siblings</u>
NR
NR
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Allen et al.**[108] **Year: 1998** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (19 clinical centers) **Sample size:** 268 (included in growth analysis)		
INTERVENTION:	**Fluticasone (50 mcg)**	**Fluticasone (100 mcg)**	**Placebo**
Dose:	100 mcg/d	200 mcg/d	N/A
Dosing range:	Low (adult)	Low (adult)	N/A
Device:	Diskhaler	Diskhaler	N/A
Duration:	52 weeks	52 weeks	52 weeks
Sample size:	85	96	87
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Children who met American Thoracic Society guidelines for asthma; persistent asthma for at least 3 months; boys aged 4-11 and girls aged 4-9; had normal growth rates; were prepubescent as defined by a sexual maturity rating of 1 in any Tanner classification		
EXCLUSION:	Received intranasal, systemic, or ophthalmic corticosteroids within one month of study; had cataracts, glaucoma, or other significant disease; patients were excluded from the growth analysis if they showed signs of puberty during the study		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol syrup and inhaled albuterol as necessary; other anti-asthma medications could be continued		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Fluticasone (50 mcg)	**Fluticasone (100 mcg)**	**Placebo**
Mean age (years):	8.1	7.9	8.1
Sex (% female):	27	25	23
Other population characteristics:			
• Mean baseline height (cm)	128.2	127.2	127.5
• Previous ICS use (%)	54	54	55

Authors: Allen et al. **Year: 1998**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Height (cm) **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Radiographic determination of bone age **Timing of assessments:** Beginning and end of run-in period, first, second, fourth weeks of study, then every 4 weeks afterward		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • There was no statistical difference in mean height, mean growth velocity, or mean skeletal age between any of the treatment groups		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** NR **Loss to follow-up differential high:** Yes		
Loss to follow-up:	< 20% (not specified)	< 20% (not specified)	34%
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	NR	NR	NR
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	2%	4%	23%
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone (50 mcg)**	**Fluticasone (100 mcg)**	**Placebo**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR
Significant differences in events:	NR	NR	NR
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Childhood Asthma Management Program (CAMP) Research Group**[164] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Multinational (US and Canada)		
FUNDING:	NIH; National Center for Research Resources; various pharmaceutical companies		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (8 sub-specialty outpatient clinics) **Sample size:** 1,041		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Dose:	400 mcg/day	N/A	16 mg/day
Dosing range:	Low-medium	N/A	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	Mean 4.3 years	Mean 4.3 years	Mean 4.3 years
Sample size:	311	418	312
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Age 5-12; mild to moderate asthma defined by presence of symptoms or beta-agonist use twice weekly or use of daily medication for asthma; methacholine dose ≤ 12.5 mg/ml to cause a 20% decrease in FEV1		
EXCLUSION:	No other clinically significant conditions		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Albuterol for rescue therapy as needed or for prevention of exercise induced symptoms; short courses of oral corticosteroids as needed for exacerbations; addition of beclomethasone to study medications allowed if asthma control was inadequate; tapering of study medications was allowed for remission		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild-moderate persistent		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Mean age (years):	9.0	9.0	8.8
Sex (% female):	41.8	44.0	34.0
Ethnicity (%):			
• White	64.6	69.9	69.9
• Black	14.1	13.4	12.2
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR

Authors: CAMP **Year: 2000**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Mean change in post-bronchodilator FEV1 (% of predicted value) **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Spirometry measures; methacholine challenge; PEF; asthma symptoms; nighttime awakenings; beta-agonist use; use of prednisone and time to first use; use of additional BUD or other asthma medicine; school absences; urgent care or hospital visits; height; bone mineral density; skeletal maturation; Childhood Depression Inventory; eye exam for cataract development **Timing of assessments:** Daily patient assessment; bi-annual spirometry; annual methacholine challenge and psychological development; 4-month height, weight, and Tanner stage all at study end
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Significantly greater increase in height for placebo-treated patients compared to BUD-patients (+1.1 cm; P = 0.005) • Compared to placebo, BUD-treated patients had fewer hospitalizations (P = 0.04), fewer urgent care visits (P < 0.001), less prednisone use (P < 0.001), fewer symptoms (P = 0.005), less albuterol use (P < 0.001), and more episode free days (P = 0.01) • No differences between BUD and placebo in the number of nighttime awakenings per month • No difference between BUD and placebo in fractures, BMD, or posterior subcapsular cataracts **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No difference in post-bronchodilator improvement in FEV1 between BUD and placebo • Larger adjusted mean change in % predicted pre-bronchodilator FEV1 in BUD group (P = 0.02) • Airway responsiveness to methacholine favors BUD (P < 0.001) • Larger decrease in Children's Depression Inventory in BUD group than placebo group (P = 0.01)

Authors: CAMP **Year: 2000**			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** NR		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 1.6% (at least one outcome measure) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No **Budesonide**	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Loss to follow-up:	1.6%	1.7%	1.6%
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	NR	NR	NR
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	NR	NR	NR
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	**Nedocromil**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR
Significant differences in events:			
• Change in Height (cm) (P = 0.005)	22.7	23.8	23.7
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Cumming et al.**[120] **Year: 1997** **Country:** Australia		
FUNDING:	Australian Department of Health, Housing and Community Services; Save Sight Institute		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Observational (Cross-sectional) **Setting:** Population-based (Blue Mountain Region) **Sample size:** 3,313 (90.6% of subjects in the blue mountain eye study)		
INTERVENTION: **Sample size:**	**ICS users** 241	**Non-users** 2,784	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Permanent residents of the Blue Mountain Region born before January 1, 1943; 3,025 included in population that did not use systemic corticosteroids		
EXCLUSION:	1,045 subjects did not have eye photographs; history of medication use missing for 341 subjects		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Use of systemic corticosteroids in addition to inhaled corticosteroids in 111 subjects		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** N/A		
	ICS Users	**Non-users**	
Mean age (years):	66.1	66.1	
Sex (% female):	54	56	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics (%):			
• Diabetes	9	6	
• Hypertension	51	50	
• No sun related skin damage	78	74	

Authors: Cumming et al. **Year: 1997**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Prevalence of cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts **Secondary Outcome Measures:** N/A **Timing of assessments:** Same time as exposure ascertainment
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Age and sex adjusted prevalence ratios compared to never users of corticosteroids: ***Any use current or former:*** cortical 1.1 (95% CI: 0.9 to 1.3), nuclear 1.5 (95% CI: 1.2 to 1.9), post subcapsular 1.9 (95% CI: 1.3 to 2.8) ***Former Users:*** cortical 0.9 (95% CI: 0.7 to 2.2), nuclear 1.6 (95% CI: 1.1 to 2.3), post subcapsular 1.1 (95% CI: 0.6 to 2.0) ***Current Users:*** cortical 1.4 (95% CI: 1.1 to 1.7), nuclear 1.5 (95% CI: 1.1 to 2.0), post subcapsular 2.6 (95% CI: 1.7 to 4.0) • Higher cumulative lifetime doses of BDP were associated with higher risk of posterior subcapsular cataracts ($P < 0.001$); adjusting for oral steroid use did not change this significantly
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*): **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	N/A
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	N/A
QUALITY RATING:	**N/A**

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: de Benedictis et al.**[105] **Year: 2001** **Country:** Multinational (7 countries)		
FUNDING:	GlaxoSmithKline		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (32) **Sample size:** 343		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Fluticasone** 400 mcg/day Medium DPI 52 weeks 170	**Beclomethasone** 400 mcg/day Medium DPI 52 weeks 173	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Pre-pubertal children ages 4-11 (boys) or 4-9 (girls); requiring treatment with 100-200 mcg/d of FLUP or 200-500 mcg/d of BDP or BUD for at least 8 prior weeks and at a constant dose for at least 4 weeks; asthma symptom score of at least 1 or require albuterol at least once daily 4 of last 7 days		
EXCLUSION:	Intermittent asthma; disorders that could affect growth; parenteral or oral steroids; admission to hospital with respiratory disease within prior 4 weeks		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	All other anti-asthma medications permitted provided they remained at a constant dose; also permitted were oral corticosteroids for exacerbations, intranasal corticosteroids, decongestants, antihistamines, and antibiotics		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Fluticasone	**Beclomethasone**	
Mean age (years):	7.6	7.6	
Sex (% female):	33.5	22.0	
Ethnicity (% white):	82.9	84.4	
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	

Authors: de Benedictis et al. **Year: 2001**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Growth velocity as measured by stadiometry means **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Asthma symptom scores; beta-agonist use; asthma exacerbation rate; lung function measures **Timing of assessments:** At week 2 and 4, then every 12 weeks until study end		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** Adjusted mean growth velocity greater in FLUP treated subjects (4.76 cm/year) than BDP treated subjects (4.06 cm/year) (Difference 0.70 (95% CI: 0.13 to 1.26 cm, P < 0.02)) • ***No*** difference in asthma symptoms between groups, in use of beta-agonist medication between groups or in number of asthma exacerbations between groups **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Mean change in AM PEF favors FLUP (difference 8.5 L/min, 95% CI: 2.8 to 14.2 L/min, P = 0.004) • Mean change in PM PEF favors FLUP (difference 8.6 L/min, 95% CI: 3.0 to 14.1 L/min, P = 0.003) • Adjusted mean change in clinic PEF favors FLUP (difference 15.2 L/min, P < 0.001) • Adjusted mean change in FEV1 favors FLUP (difference 0.2 L, P < 0.001) • Adjusted mean change in FVC favors FLUP (difference 0.1 L, P = 0.008) • Adjusted mean change in FEF 25-75 favors FLUP (difference 0.2 L, P = 0.02)		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes (66 patients for growth)		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 7 (2%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
Loss to follow-up:	**Fluticasone** 3 (1.8%)	**Beclomethasone** 4 (2.3%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	3 (1.8%)	5 (2.9%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Fluticasone**	**Beclomethasone**	
Overall adverse effects reported:	136 patients (80%)	140 patients (80.9%)	
Significant differences in events:			
• Rhinitis	43 patients (25.3%)	20 patients (11.6%)	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Garbe et al.**[119] **Year: 1997** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Fonds de la recherché en sante du Quebec, Montreal		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Case control study **Setting:** Quebec universal health insurance program database **Sample size:** 48,118		
INTERVENTION:	**Ocular hypertension or open angle glaucoma patients**	**Control patients**	
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	N/A	N/A	
Device:	N/A	N/A	
Duration:	N/A	N/A	
Sample size:	9,793	38,325	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Case patients were RAMQ enrollees ≥ 66 years of age; diagnosis of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma or had received treatment for these conditions; enrolled in RAMQ ≥ 1 year prior to diagnosis; control patients were randomly selected from the same age range also enrolled in RAMQ ≥ 1 year		
EXCLUSION:	Diagnosis of angle-closure glaucoma or secondary glaucoma excluded		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	N/A		

Authors: Garbe et al. **Year: 1997**			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** N/A		
	Ocular hypertension or open angle glaucoma patients	**Control patients**	
Age (years):			
• **65-74**	53.2%	55.2%	
• **≥ 75**	46.8%	44.8%	
Sex (% female):	65.5	62.1	
Inhaled glucocorticoid use:			
• Beclomethasone	219 (2.2%)	848 (2.2%)	
• Flunisolide	2 (0.02%)	5 (0.01%)	
• Budesonide	61 (0.6%)	181 (0.5%)	
• Triamcinolone	2 (0.02%)	1 (0.003%)	
• ≥ 1 glucocorticoid	281 (2.9%)	1029 (2.7%)	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Odds ratio of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma in patients using inhaled glucocorticoids relative to nonusers **Secondary Outcome Measures:** None **Timing of assessments:** N/A		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Overall, use of inhaled and nasal glucocorticoids was not associated with an increased risk of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma • Users of high doses of inhaled steroids prescribed for 3 months or more were at an increased risk with an odds ratio of 1.44 (95% CI: 1.01 to 2.06) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • None		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A		

Authors: Garbe et al. **Year: 1997**			
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Ocular hypertension or open angle glaucoma patients**	**Control patients**	
Loss to follow-up:	N/A	N/A	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	N/A	N/A	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	N/A	N/A	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	 N/A N/A		
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Garbe et al.**[119] **Year: 1998** **Country:** Canada		
FUNDING:	Fonds de la Recherche en Sante du Quebec		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Case-control study **Setting:** Elderly population contained in the provincial health insurance plan database (RAMQ) **Sample size:** 25,545		
INTERVENTION:	**ICS (BDP, BUD, FLUN, TRIA)**	**Non-exposed**	
	Varied		
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	Varied	N/A	
Device:	Varied	N/A	
Duration:	N/A	N/A	
Sample size:		N/A	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Registration within the RAMQ database (includes all prescription drugs and medical services for all individuals 65 years and older, 97.3% of this population is registered in the database); at least 5 years of history in the RAMQ database; study represents 10% random sample of this population		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No, controls were younger, more likely to be male with fewer comorbidities and use of medical services; and less likely to have used ocular or oral steroids **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Cases (n = 3,677)	**Controls (n = 21,868)**	
Mean age (years):	NR	NR	
Sex (% female):	67.4	57.1	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	

Authors: Garbe et al. **Year: 1998**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Risk of cataract extraction for various levels of exposure to inhaled corticosteroids and for exposure to oral steroids. **Secondary Outcome Measures:** NR **Timing of assessments:** N/A
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Adjusted OR for cataract extraction according to average daily dose and cumulative treatment duration of ICS (reference group is no treatment) ***≤ 1 year*** Low to Medium dose (< 1000 mcg/day of BDP) 0.94 (95% CI: 0.76 to 1.16) High dose (> 1000 mcg/day of BDP) 0.86 (95% CI: 0.65 to 1.12) ***1-2 years*** Low to Medium dose (< 1000 mcg/day of BDP) 0.79 (95% CI 0.35 to 1.52) High dose (> 1000 mcg/day of BDP) 0.85 (95% CI: 0.35, 2.08) ***>2 years*** Low to Medium dose (< 1000 mcg/day of BDP) 1.63 (95% CI: 0.85 to 3.13) High dose (> 1000 mcg/day of BDP) 3.40 (95% CI: 1.49 to 7.76) • Adjusted OR for cataract extraction according to cumulative treatment duration with oral steroids (reference group is no treatment) ***Up to 1 year*** 1.27 (95% CI: 0.85 to 1.12) ***1-3 years*** 1.98 (95% CI: 1.44 to 2.71) ***> 3 years*** 2.33 (95% CI: 1.61 to 3.38)
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	N/A
ADVERSE EVENTS:	N/A
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors: Halpern et al.**[92] **Year: 2004**
FUNDING:	AstraZeneca LP
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Meta-analysis **Number of patients:** 2,302
AIMS OF REVIEW:	**Impact of long-term inhaled ICS on bone mineral density in asthma and COPD patients using ICS**
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Egan 1999;GSK unpublished report; Harmanci 1999;Herrala 1994; Hughes 1999; Kaye 2000; Li 1999; Lung Health Study 2000;Matsumoto 2001; Medici 2000; Muratore 2000;; Pauwels 1999; Struijs 1997; Tattersfield 2001
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	1966-2002
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	Use of 1 or more ICS - BDP, BUD, flunisolide, FP, TAA: provided defined inclusion/exclusion criteria; provided n of each study arm; presented adult dat separate from pediatric or included only adults; 12 months or longer in duration; defined treatment protocol and doses; English, French, Italian, Spanish, German, Russian or Polish; included at least one of BMD, parathyroid hormone levels, osteocalcin levels and/or rate of fractures
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	NR

Authors: Halpern et al. **Year:** 2004	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Moderate to high doses of ICS
MAIN RESULTS:	No significant decrease in BMD at the lumbar, femoral neck, or major trochanter among patients receiving long-term ICS therapy. Mean changes in lumbar BMD were no significantly different from controls; annual changes were not different between asthma and COPD
ADVERSE EVENTS:	Primary outcome measure is an adverse event – no others assessed
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Yes
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Hubbard et al.**[100] **Year: 2002** **Country:** UK		
FUNDING:	Wellcome Trust		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Case-control study **Setting:** United Kingdom General Practice Research Database (GPRD) **Sample size:** 16,341 cases; 29,889 controls		
INTERVENTION:	**Cases (hip fractures)**	**Controls**	
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	N/A	N/A	
Device:	N/A	N/A	
Duration:	1987-1999	1987-1999	
Sample size:	16,341	29,889	
Comparable dosing:	No; assumed all ICS equivalent in dosing		
INCLUSION:	Patients with hip fracture as cases; matched controls by age, sex, general practice, and start date for collection of prescribing data		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Other corticosteroids (oral, topical, nasal, injected); analyzed with and without concomitant corticosteroid use		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Cases	**Controls**	
Mean age (years):	79.0	78.9	
Sex (% female):	79	79	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics (%):			
• Diagnosis of asthma:	3	3	
• Diagnosis of COPD:	3	2	
• Diagnosis of asthma & COPD	2	1	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Hubbard et al.
Year: 2002</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Association of hip fracture to inhaled corticosteroids

Secondary Outcome Measures: Dose relationship

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
ICS were associated with a small increase in the risk of hip fracture (adjusted OR: 1.19; 95% CI: 1.10 to 1.28)
The relationship between ICS and hip fractures was dose related (P = 0.007)
Association remained significant after patients with oral corticosteroids were removed from analysis (P = 0.013)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td><u>Cases</u></td><td><u>Controls</u></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events ***Inhaled Corticosteroids***

STUDY:	**Authors: Israel et al.**[98] **Year: 2001** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	National Heart Lung and Blood Institute, National Center for Research Resources		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Cohort Study **Setting:** University clinic **Sample size:** 109		
INTERVENTION:	**Triamcinolone (4-8 puffs/d)**	**Triamcinolone (> 8 puffs/d)**	**No ICS**
Dose:	400-800 mcg/day	> 800 mcg/day	N/A
Dosing range:	Low	> Low	N/A
Device:	MDI	MDI	N/A
Duration:	3 years	3 years	3 years
Sample size:	39	42	28
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Premenopausal women; age between 18 and 45 years; more than 10 menstrual cycles in preceding year		
EXCLUSION:	Diseases affecting bone turnover; drugs known to influence bone metabolism; smoking within the preceding year; low bone density; oral glucocorticosteroids within preceding three months		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Calcium/vitamin D supplements; oral contraceptives; others NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Triamcinolone (4-8 puffs)	**Triamcinolone (> 8 puffs)**	**No ICS**
Mean age (years):	33	37	34
Sex (% female):	100	100	100
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Israel et al.
Year: 2002</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Bone density of total hip, trochanter, femoral neck, and lumbar spine

Secondary Outcome Measures: Serum calcium, osteocalcin, urinary N-telopeptide, and calcium; physical activity; diet; FEV1

Timing of assessments: 6 months, 1, 2, 3 years</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• NR
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• ICS therapy was associated with a dose-related decline of 0.00044g per square centimeter per puff in bone density at the total hip (P = 0.01) and the trochanter (P = 0.005) but not at the femoral neck or the spine
• Serum and urinary markers of bone turnover did not predict the degree of bone loss</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: (exclusionary events) 33% (36)
Loss to follow-up differential high: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Triamcinolone (4-8 puffs/d)</u>
13 (39%)
NR
NR</td><td><u>Triamcinolone (> 8 puffs)</u>
15 (36%)
NR
NR</td><td><u>No ICS</u>
8 (29%)
NR
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NR
NR
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Jick et al.**[118] **Year: 2001** **Country:** UK		
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome, Inc.		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Retrospective cohort and nested case-control study **Setting:** General Practictioners in UK **Sample size:** 201,816 Cohort study; 3,581 Case-control study		
INTERVENTION:	**ICS cohort (BDP, BUD, FLUP)**	**Non-exposed cohort**	
Dose:	Varied	Varied	
Dosing range:	N/A	N/A	
Device:	Varied	Varied	
Duration:	Varied	Varied	
Sample size:	103,289	98,527	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	All subjects in UK General Practice Research Database (GPRD) younger than 90 years old with a diagnosis of asthma or COPD and received at least one prescription for BDP, BUD, or FLUP		
EXCLUSION:	Subjects with prescriptions for other steroids (including intranasal but not topical); any subject who had diagnosis of cataract before entry into study		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	N/A		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No: older patients in ICS cohort; case-control patients similar **Asthma/COPD classification:** N/A		
	ICS cohort (BDP, BUD, FLUP)	**Non-exposed cohort**	
Mean age (years):	Cohort: NR; case-control: 73.1	Cohort: NR; case-control: 73.1	
Sex (% female):	50.1	47.3	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Jick et al.
Year: 2001</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Database code for cataract recorded after subject entered study

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
RR 1.3 (95% CI: 1.1 to 1.5) for incidence of cataract in ICS users as compared to non-exposed cohort based on cohort analysis and same RR estimate found in case-control analysis
In case-control analysis, RR estimates increased with increasing numbers of ICS prescriptions (RR 2.5 (95% CI: 1.7 to 3.6) for ≥ 40 prescriptions)
In case-control analysis, age-stratified RR estimates show no increased risk of cataract among ICS users less than 40 years old, regardless of the number of prescriptions
Analysis of individual ICS showed similar increased risk for all drugs</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):</td><td><u>ICS cohort (BDP, BUD, FLUP)</u></td><td><u>Non-exposed cohort</u></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Loss to follow-up:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to adverse events:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Johannes et al.**[103] **Year: 2005** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	GlaxoSmithKline		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Nested case-control study within ongoing insurance claims cohort **Setting:** 89,877 United Healthcare subscribers with respiratory disease **Sample size:** 1,722 non-vertebral fractures/17,220 selected controls		
INTERVENTION: **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Non-vertebral Fractures** 0 to > 840 mcg/d Any 30d to 1yr prior to index fracture 1,722	**Controls** 0 to > 840 mcg/d Any 30d to 1yr prior to index fracture 17,220	
Comparable dosing:	Yes; standardized using beclomethasone equivalents (TRIA, FLUN, BUD, FLUP, and BDP)		
INCLUSION:	Nonvertebral fracture identified prospectively in the insurance claims database from date of cohort enrollment through June 2001 with associated treatment within 2 weeks of diagnosis. Hip fractures were included only if requiring inpatient care		
EXCLUSION:	Fracture within the year leading up to the cohort eligibility date; malignancy other than nonmelanoma skin cancer; claims for late effects of fracture as these most likely did not represent incident fractures.		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	All allowed – bisphosphonates, anticonvulsant, estrogen, raloxifene, calcitonin, and statin use tracked for this study because of bone risk		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes (drawn from same source population) **Asthma classification:** N/A (includes COPD, asthma, and obstructive disease NOS)		
	Non-vertebral Fractures	**Controls**	
Mean age (years):	52.9	52.2	
Sex (% female):	70.6	58.9	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics (%):			
• **Bisphosphonate Use**	3.0	1.5	
• **Anticonvulsant Use**	7.4	3.2	
• **Statin Use**	2.1	3.9	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Johannes et al.
Year: 2005</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Exposure Measures:
Odds of exposure to ICS by duration (at least one exposure during time interval) of cases to controls
Odds of exposure to ICS by dose of cases to controls
Timing of assessments:
Cases were incident nonvertebral fracture; controls randomly sampled from cohort</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures (reported as OR adjusted for all covariates):
• Exposure to ICS prior to nonvertebral fracture by time window
  • 0-30 days: 1.05 (95% CI: 0.89-1.24)
  • 0-90 days: 0.98 (95% CI: 0.86-1.13)
  • 0-180 days: 0.96 (95% CI: 0.84-1.09)
  • 0-365 days: 0.96 (95% CI: 0.85-1.08)
• Exposure to ICS prior to nonvertebral fracture by average daily dose
  • 0-180 days
  • 1-167 mcg/day: 0.99 (95% CI: 0.84-1.17)
  • > 840 mcg/day: 0.93 (95% CI: 0.69-1.25)
  • 0-365 days
  • 1-167 mcg/day: 0.97 (95% CI: 0.84-1.12)
  • > 840 mcg/day: 0.93 (95% CI: 0.66-1.30)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: NA
Loss to follow-up differential high: NA</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>NA
NA
NA</td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NA</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Johnell et al.**[93] **Year: 2002** **Country:** Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, UK		
FUNDING:	Astra Zeneca		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center (EUROSCOP; 39 centers) **Sample size:** 912		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** 800 mcg/day Medium DPI 3 years 458	**Placebo** N/A N/A DPI 3 years 454	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Smokers; > 75% compliance with ICS during run-in; mild COPD		
EXCLUSION:	Asthma; allergic rhinitis or eczema; oral corticosteroids for > 4 weeks during preceding 6 months		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **COPD classification:** Mild		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	52	52	
Sex:	NR	NR	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Smoking years:	36.0	36.0	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Johnell et al.
Year: 2002</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Vertebral fractures; bone mineral density

Secondary Outcome Measures: Osteocalcin concentrations

Timing of assessments: 6, 12, 24, 36 months</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• No significant difference in vertebral fractures between treatment groups (BUD: 1.5%; placebo: 0.91%)

Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• No significant differences in bone mineral density between BUD and placebo
• BUD-treated patients had a significantly lower mean concentration of osteocalcin but no significantly different concentration at endpoint</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: No
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: NR
Loss to follow-up differential high: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
NR
NR
NR</td><td><u>Placebo</u>
NR
NR
NR</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Kannisto et al.**[106] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Finland		
FUNDING:	Finnish Foundation for Pediatric Research		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** University clinic **Sample size:** 75		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Fluticasone**	**Cromones**
Dose:	800 mcg/day x 2 months; then 400 mcg/day	500 mcg/day x 2 months; then 200 mcg/day	Cromolyn 30-60 mg/day Nedocromil 12 mg/day
Dosing range:	Medium - low	Medium - low	N/A
Device:	DPI	DPI	MDI or DPI
Duration:	12 months	12 months	12 months
Sample size:	30	30	15
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Asthmatic children		
EXCLUSION:	No ICS and oral steroids during the preceding 12 months		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** No (percentage of females in study groups differs significantly) **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Budesonide	**Fluticasone**	**Cromones**
Mean age (years):	9.3	10.1	8.7
Sex (% female):	57	37	73
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Kannisto et al.
Year: 2000</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Serum cortisol levels; growth (SD score)

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: 2, 4, 6, 12 months</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• FLUP treated children had significantly less growth reduction than BUD treated children (height SD score: 0.03 vs. 0.23; P < 0.05)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
• Overall ACTH tests were abnormal in 23% of children; more BUD-treated children than FLUP-treated children had an abnormal test (30% vs. 18%; P < 0.05)*</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: No
Post randomization exclusions: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: NR
Loss to follow-up differential high: NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>Cromones</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Differences in specific events:</td><td><u>Budesonide</u>
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>Fluticasone</u>
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>Cromones</u>
N/A
N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Kemp et al.**[102] **Year: 2004** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	GlaxoSmithKline		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multi-center **Sample size:** 160		
INTERVENTION:	**Placebo**	**Fluticasone 88**	**Fluticasone 440**
Dose:	N/A	176 mcg/day	880 mcg/day
Dosing range:	N/A	low	high
Device:	MDI	MDI (CFC)	MDI (CFC)
Duration:	104 weeks	104 weeks	104 weeks
Sample size:	54	55	51
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Men aged 18-50 y; women aged 18-40 y (not pregnant, nonlactating, premenopausal, and, if of child-bearing age, using defined contraception); 6-mo history of stable and relatively mild asthma that is able, in the investigator's opinion, to be managed for 2 y without systemic or inhaled glucocorticoids; normal stimulated cortisol response, defined as morning plasma cortisol of ≥5 μg/dL, increase from baseline of ≥7 μg/dL, and peak of ≥18 μg/dL, was required; normal BMD on screening; absence of glaucoma, posterior subcapsular cataracts, or blindness; None (any type) for 1 mo before screening; lifetime total of ≤4 wk of oral corticosteroids; cumulative lifetime total of ≤3 y (intranasal, inhaled, and/or systemic)		
EXCLUSION:	Clinically meaningful diseases including: Cushing or Addison disease: disorders of calcium metabolism; rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis; osteoporosis; atraumatic or osteoporotic skeletal fractures; spine demineralization; severe scoliosis; Paget disease; osteomalacia; metabolic bone disease; reversal of normal nocturnal sleeping hours; alterations in body weight: anorexia, morbid obesity, or recent unexplained weight loss of >25%; substance abuse, including drug and alcohol abuse		

Authors: Kemp et al. **Year: 2004**			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Theophylline; β-adrenergic agonists; cromolyn sodium; or nedocromil. Two courses (maximum) of 1 to 10 days of oral prednisone were allowed each year.		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild persistent		
	Placebo	**Fluticasone 88**	**Fluticasone 440**
Mean age (years):	28.4	31.6	29.0
Sex (% female):	41	40	41
Ethnicity (% white/black/other):	89/6/6	82/5/13	90/0/10
Other population characteristics:			
• **Former smokers**	15%	18%	10%
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** BMD at the lumbar (L1 through L4) spine **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Cortisol production; HPA axis function; opthamalic evaluations **Timing of assessments:** Every 6 months for BMD		

Authors: Kemp et al. **Year: 2004**			
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • None **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • No significant differences were observed in BMD at week 104 (at any anatomical site). • No important ocular changes were observed. • Statistically significant reductions from baseline were observed in the 440-µg fluticasone group compared with the placebo group for peak cortisol at weeks 24 (P=0.003) and 52 (P=0.002) but by week 104 any significant differences were gone. • No differences in HPA axis function between 88-mcg fluticasone and placebo at any time		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** Yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 62 (39%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** yes		
	Placebo	**Fluticasone88**	**Fluticasone440**
Loss to follow-up:	14 (26%)	23 (42%)	25 (49%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	5 (10%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	3 (6%)	1 (2%)	0 (0%)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Placebo**	**Fluticasone88**	**Fluticasone440**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR
Significant differences in events:	NR	NR	NR
• Throat irritation	2%	5%	8%
• Candidiasis	0%	2%	14%
• Hoarseness/dysphonia	0%	4%	8%
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Lee and Weiss**[99] **Year: 2004** **Country:** US		
FUNDING:	GlaxoSmithKline		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Prospective cohort study with nested case control **Setting:** Veterans Affairs hospitals **Sample size:** 40,157 (cohort)		
INTERVENTION:	**Cases**	**Controls**	
Dose:	21.4% exposed to ICS (mean 156.7 mcg BDP-equivalent)	22.1% exposed to ICS (mean 137.9 mcg BDP-equivalent)	
Dosing range:	Low to high	Low to high	
Device:	All devices	All devices	
Duration:	1.75 years	1,75 years	
Sample size (for case control):	1,708	6,817	
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	For cohort study: new diagnosis of COPD within 1 calendar year (10/1998 – 9/1999) Cases: non-vertebral fractures; Controls selected 4:1 from cohort without fractures		
EXCLUSION:	No respiratory-related medication; fracture within 90 days after start of study		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	All other medications allowed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes; although on average cases had more comorbidities, used more co-medication, and had a higher number of hospitalizations **COPD classification:** NR		
	Cases	**Controls**	
Mean age (years):	67.2	67.2	
Sex (% female):	5.6	5.4	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Lee et al.
Year: 2004</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: Association of ICS use to non-vertebral fractures

Secondary Outcome Measures: NR

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
Current high dose ICS (> 700 mcg BDP-equivalent) users had an increased risk of fractures compared with patients with no exposure (adjusted OR: 1.68; 95% CI: 1.10 to 2.57)
Exposure to ICS at any time during follow-up was not associated with a higher risk of fractures (adjusted OR: 0.97; 95% CI: 0.84 to 1.11)
Intermediate Outcome Measures:
NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>cases</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>controls</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors: Lipworth et al.**[168] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Scotland
FUNDING:	NR
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Systematic review **Number of patients:** Unable to determine
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To appraise the data on systemic adverse effects of inhaled corticosteroids
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	21 studies included in meta-analysis of overnight urinary cortisol levels; 13 studies included in meta-analysis of 8 AM plasma serum cortisol levels; 12 studies evaluated for growth
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	January 1, 1966 - July 31, 1998
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	Not clear; the number of studies characterized in table 1 and table 4 do not match studies included in the meta-analysis
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	One study conducted in children the remainder were conducted in adults

Authors: Lipworth et al. **Year:1999**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Low-High doses of BDP, BUD, FLUP, TRIA via MDI or DPI with or without spacer
MAIN RESULTS:	• Meta-analysis of 21 studies of 24 hour urinary cortisol levels show FLUP with significantly greater slope gradients for adrenal suppression than BDP, BUD, or TRIA which were not significantly different from each other • Meta-analysis of 13 studies of 8 AM serum cortisol show FLUP with a significantly greater slope gradient as compared to BUD and TRIA which were not significantly different from each other • Growth rate, bone metabolism, ocular effects, and skin effects qualitatively summarized
ADVERSE EVENTS:	N/A
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	No
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*			
STUDY:	**Authors: Medici et al.**[97] **Year: 2000** **Country:** Switzerland			
FUNDING:	Glaxo Wellcome Research and Development, UK			
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** Multicenter (7 sites) **Sample size:** 69			
INTERVENTION:	**FLUP 400**	**FLUP 750**	**BDP 800**	**BDP 1500**
Dose:	400 mcg/d	750 mcg/d	800 mcg/d	1500 mcg/d
Dosing range:	Medium	High	Medium	High
Device:	MDI	MDI	MDI	MDI
Duration:	12 months	12 months	12 months	12 months
Sample size:	22	13	21	13
Comparable dosing:	Yes			
INCLUSION:	Men ages 20-55 years; women ages 20-45 years (premenopausal); Mild to moderate asthma; received regular ICS treatment for 6 months prior to study in doses ranging from 400-1600 mcg/d			
EXCLUSION:	Change in regular asthma medication; antibiotics for infections of the respiratory tract; admission to a hospital 4 weeks prior to study; treatment with systemic corticosteroids 8 weeks prior to trial or more than 3 short courses in previous year; excessively overweight or underweight; immobilization; Disorders of bone metabolism; Fractures 6 months proceeding the study; pregnancy or lactation			
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Salbutamol and long acting beta-2 agonists			
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** mild to moderate			
	FLUP 400	**FLUP 750**	**BDP 800**	**BDP 1500**
Mean age (years):	39	38	38	40
Sex (% female):	23	31	38	46
Ethnicity (% white):	95	92	100	92
Other population characteristics:				
• **Baseline % predicted FEV1**	79.9	75.0	90.2	78.2

Authors: Medici et al. **Year: 2005**				
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** bone mineral density (measured by peripheral quantitative computed tomography) **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Blood and urine markers of bone metabolism markers **Timing of assessments:** Beginning and end of the run-in, every two months thereafter throughout the 12 month trial (BMD and blood samples at 0, 6, and 12 months)			
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No loss of trabecular or integral bone in the distal radius or tibia in any patients over 12 months • The BDP 800 mcg/d group showed some loss in bone mineral density of the lumbar spine at 12 months. The difference was significant relative to the FLUP 400 mcg/d. (P = 0.02) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • With the exception of urine phosphate, all markers (10 measured) of bone resorption and formation were within clinically normal values. • A statistically significant difference in osteocalcin at 12 months suggested lower bone formation in patients taking BDP 800 mcg/d than patients taking FLUP 400 mcg/d. (P = 0.047) • A statistically significant difference in ICTP at 6 months suggested greater bone resorption in patients taking FLUP 750 mcg/d than patients taking BDP 1500 mcg/d. (P = 0.031)			
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** Yes **Post randomization exclusions:** No			
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 4 (6%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No			
	FLUP 400	**FLUP 750**	**BDP 800**	**BDP 1500**
Loss to follow-up:	1 (5%)	1 (8%)	1 (5%)	1 (8%)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	0	0	0	1 (8%)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	0	0	0	0
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	 NR none observed			
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**			

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Mitchell et al.**[123] **Year: 1999** **Country:** Australia		
FUNDING:	Australian Department of Health and Family Services and the Save Sight Institute, University of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Cross-sectional **Setting:** Population-based (Blue Mountain Eye Study near Sydney, Australia) **Sample size:** 3,654		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**ICS** N/A N/A N/A N/A 370	**No ICS** N/A N/A N/A N/A 3284	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Permanent residents of the region west of Sydney identified in door to door census ≥ 49 years willing to undergo eye exam (82.4% of population)		
EXCLUSION:	NR		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	All medications allowed		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** NR		
	ICS	**No ICS**	
Mean age (years):	62.4	64.7	
Sex (% female):	80	70	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics (%):			
• Ever used oral steroid	28	5	
• Use of steroid eye drops	1	1	

Authors: Mitchell et al. **Year: 1999**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Statistical analysis of associations between ICS use and elevated intraocular pressure or glaucoma, by family history, adjusting for other risk factors **Secondary Outcome Measures:** N/A **Timing of assessments:** N/A		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Open-angle glaucoma was diagnosed in 108 subjects; elevated intraocular pressure was found in 160 subjects • In persons with family history of glaucoma there was a strong association between ICS use and presence of either glaucoma or elevated intraocular pressure (OR = 2.6, 95% CI: 1.2 to 5.8) • This risk increased with higher doses (OR = 6.3, CI: 1.0 to 38.6) for persons using > 4 puffs/day **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • NR		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A **ICS** N/A N/A N/A	**No ICS** N/A N/A N/A	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**ICS** N/A N/A	**No ICS** N/A N/A	
QUALITY RATING:	**N/A**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Pauwels et al.**[169] **and Sheffer et al.**[90] **Year: 2003 and 2005** **Country:** Multinational (32 countries)		
FUNDING:	AstraZeneca		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** 499 clinical centers in 32 countries **Sample size:** 7,241		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** 400 ug daily-adult and 200 ug daily<11 years low Turbuhaler 3 years 3630	**Placebo** NA NA Turbuhaler 3 years 3591	
Comparable dosing:	NA		
INCLUSION:	Mild persistent asthma diagnosed within 2 years of study entry, with wheeze, cough, dyspnea, or chest tightening at least weekly; demonstrated reversibility		
EXCLUSION:	Symptoms of asthma or asthma treatment for more than 2 years before entry to the study; more than 30 days of treatment with a glucocorticosteroid, or more than one depot glucocorticosteroid injection per year; a decision by a treating physician that delay of inhaled glucocorticosteroid treatment was inappropriate; a prebronchodilator FEV_1 less than 60% of that predicted; postbronchodilator FEV_1 less than 80% of that predicted; another clinically significant disease.		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Yes—allowed all patients additional steroid treatments to reduce drop-out rates		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild persistent		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	24	24	
Sex (% female):	54	54	
Ethnicity (% white):	65.5	64.9	

Authors: Pauwels et al. and Sheffer et al. **Year: 2003 and 2005**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** time to first severe asthma-related event; safety and tolerability **Timing of assessments:** 6 and 12 weeks after randomization and then every 3 months for 3 years.		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • Budesonide significantly reduced the risk of a first severe asthma-related event by 44% for all patients (Hazard ratio [HR] 0·56, 95% CI 0·45–0·71; p<0·0001) • For safety and tolerability see the adverse events table below		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** yes **Post randomization exclusions:** yes		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 2,010 (27.8%) **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
	Budesonide	**Placebo**	
Loss to follow-up:	990 (27%)	1020 (28%)	
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	46 (1.3%)	44 (1.2%)	
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	3 (0.1%)	6 (0.2%)	
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Budesonide**	**Placebo**	
Overall adverse effects reported:	10850	10670	
Patients with 1 or more AE:	2774 (76%)	2738 (76%)	
Serious AEs (n):	540	701	
Significant differences in events:			
• Oral candidiasis or moniliasis	43 (1.2%)	19 (0.5%)	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Scanlon et al.**[96] **Year: 2004** **Country:** North America		
FUNDING:	NIH-NHLBI-5U01-HL50267-05 and by Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Inc. (now Aventis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.)		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT **Setting:** 7 centers **Sample size:** 412		
INTERVENTION:	**Triamcinolone acetonide**	**Placebo**	
Dose:	1200 mcg/day	NA	
Dosing range:	medium	NA	
Device:	MDI	MDI	
Duration:	3 years	3 years	
Sample size:	201	211	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Those who had previously participated in or been screened for the Lung Health Study – current smokers and recent quitters 40-69 years of age with COPD.		
EXCLUSION:	Cancer; recent myocardial infarction; alcoholism; heart failure; insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; and neuropsychiatric disorders; or if they had used bronchodilators or oral or inhaled corticosteroids in the previous year; known osteoporosis; other disorders of calcium metabolism; or a condition that might interfere with participation.		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes; more placebo treated patients taking calcium supplements **Asthma classification:** N/A		
	Triamcinolone acetonide	**Placebo**	
Mean age (years):	55.7	57.1	
Sex (% female):	46.8	48.3	
Ethnicity (% white):	97	96.7	
Other population characteristics:			
• **Using calcium (%)**	18.9%	29.4%	
• **Using vitamin D (%)**	8%	10.4%	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">Authors: Scanlon et al.
Year: 2004</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td>Primary Outcome Measures: BMD scans of the hip and lumbar spine

Secondary Outcome Measures: Serum osteocalcin levels, height, fractures

Timing of assessments: BMD- Baseline, 12 and 36 months Serum- Baseline, 3, 12 and 36 months</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td>Health Outcome Measures:
The use of inhaled triamcinolone acetonide was associated with loss of BMD at the femoral neck and lumbar spine after 3 years of treatment; difference of 1.78% between two groups in femoral neck BMD (P<0.001) and 1.21% in lumbar spine (P=0.014) from baseline to 3 years.
No difference in osteocalcin levels at year 3.
No difference in number of participants that lost more than 1cm of height
14 tria-treated patients and 21 placebo-treated patients had fractures (P = NS)</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td>ITT: No
Post randomization exclusions: Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):

Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td>Overall loss to follow-up: NR by treatement; 20% lumbar spine and 13% femoral measures not obtained
Loss to follow-up differential high: No
<table><tr><th><u>Triamcinolone Acetonide</u></th><th><u>Placebo</u></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>NR</td><td>NR</td><td></td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td>NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td>Fair</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*
STUDY:	**Authors: Sharek et al.**[107] **Year: 2004**
FUNDING:	NR
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Meta-analysis **Number of patients:** 273
AIMS OF REVIEW:	To determine whether inhaled beclomethasone causes significant delay in the linear growth in children with asthma
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Doull et al., 1995; Verberne et al., 1997; Simons et al., 1997
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	Cochrane Airways Group trial register prior to 1999 (specific time period not reported)
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	Single or double-blind RCTs comparing beclomethasone delivered by nebulizer, MDI, diskhaler or rotahaler for a minimum of 3 months to placebo or nonsteroidal medication
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	Children younger than 18 years; diagnosis of asthma; have been off ICS and oral steroids for a minimum of 3 months prior to the study

Authors: Sharek et al. **Year: 2004**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Beclomethasone 400 mcg/day; two used diskhaler and one used an MDI; two studies were placebo controlled and one was salmeterol controlled; doses characterized as high, medium, or low
MAIN RESULTS:	In children with mild to moderate asthma beclomethasone 200 mcg twice daily caused a decrease in linear growth of 1.54 cm per year (95% CI: -1.15 to -1.94); this corresponds to a reduction in growth velocity of approximately 25%; studies lasted a maximum of 54 weeks
ADVERSE EVENTS:	NR
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	Yes
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	Yes
QUALITY RATING:	**Good**

Adverse Events	**INHALED CORTICOSTEROIDS**
STUDY:	**Authors: Sharma et al.**[170] **Year: 2003**
FUNDING:	NR
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Meta-analysis **Number of patients:** 635
AIMS OF REVIEW:	**Effect of ICSs on bone loss in patients with bronchial asthma**
STUDIES INCLUDED IN META-ANALYSIS	Wong et al. 2000, Boulet et al. 1994, Israel et al. 2001, Wisniewski et al. 1997, Luengo et al. 1997, Packe et al. 1996
TIME PERIOD COVERED:	NR
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED STUDIES:	Case control or prospective: published in peer reviewed journals; examined the effect of inhaled steroids on adult populations; median duration of at least 3 years; lumbar spine BMD with actual numerical values; compared treatment group with controls
CHARACTERISTICS OF INCLUDED POPULATIONS:	No definable cause for bone loss other than inhaled steroids; bronchial asthma; men and women

Authors: Sharma et al. **Year: 2003**	
CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERVENTIONS:	Median study length of 3 or more years; ICS included BDP, BUD, FLUP, and TRIA (analysis pooled for all).
MAIN RESULTS:	Mean BMD of ICS-exposed group was decreased by 4.2% when compared to the non-exposed group. Mean difference in BMD favoring controls 0.049 (CI 0.028 to 0.070 g/cm^2 (P = 0.8))
ADVERSE EVENTS:	NA
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE SEARCH STRATEGY:	MEDLINE and manual search using index medicus
STANDARD METHOD OF APPRAISAL OF STUDIES:	NR – Based on observational evidence so method of appraisal is subjective
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Smeeth et al.**[121] **Year: 2003** **Country:** UK		
FUNDING:	Gift of Thomas Pocklington; researchers supported by fellowships from MRC and Wellcome Trust		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Case control **Setting:** General Practice Research Database, UK (population based) **Sample size:** 30,958		
INTERVENTION:	**Cases (patients with cataract)**	**Controls**	
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	N/A	N/A	
Device:	N/A	N/A	
Duration:	Mean observation: 4.5 years	Mean observation: 4.5 years	
Sample size:	15,479	15,479	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	GPRD contributors; cases aged at least 40 years old; diagnosed with cataract while registered with a practice participating in the database; at least 180 days of observation prior to diagnosis (index date); controls were matched for age, sex, and practice		
EXCLUSION:	Congenital or traumatic cataract cases		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Controlled for other corticosteroid exposure		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** N/A		
	Cases (patients with cataract)	**Controls**	
Mean age (years):	75.0	75.0	
Sex (% female):	64.6	64.6	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:			
• Asthma (%)	11.6	8.0	
• Glaucoma (%)	7.3	3.7	
• COPD (%)	8.2	5.7	

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Authors: Smeeth et al.
Year: 2003</td></tr>
<tr><td>OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:</td><td colspan="3">Primary Outcome Measures: OR for cataract in individuals who use ICS

Secondary Outcome Measures: None

Timing of assessments: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>RESULTS:</td><td colspan="3">Health Outcome Measures:
• Crude OR for the association between any inhaled corticosteroid use and cataract was 1.58 (95% CI: 1.46 to 1.71); adjusted for systemic steroid use 1.32 (95% CI: 1.21 to 1.44)
• The risk of cataract increased with dosage and duration of inhaled corticosteroid use</td></tr>
<tr><td>ANALYSIS:</td><td colspan="3">ITT: N/A
Post randomization exclusions: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (overall):</td><td colspan="3">Overall loss to follow-up: N/A
Loss to follow-up differential high: N/A</td></tr>
<tr><td>ATTRITION (treatment specific):
Loss to follow-up:
Withdrawals due to adverse events:
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:</td><td><u>Cases (patients with cataract)</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td><u>Controls</u>
N/A
N/A
N/A</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>ADVERSE EVENTS:
Overall adverse effects reported:
Significant differences in events:</td><td colspan="3">NR</td></tr>
<tr><td>QUALITY RATING:</td><td colspan="3">Good</td></tr>
</table>

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Tattersfield et al.**[94] **Year: 2001** **Country:** Multinational (France, New Zealand, Spain, UK)		
FUNDING:	NR		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** RCT, open label, minimum effective dose **Setting:** Multi-center (19 centers) **Sample size:** 374		
INTERVENTION: **Dose:** **Dosing range:** **Device:** **Duration:** **Sample size:**	**Budesonide** Mean: 389 mcg/day Low to high DPI 24 months 87	**Beclomethasone** Mean: 499 mcg/day Low to high MDI 24 months 74	**No ICS** N/A N/A N/A 24 months 78
Comparable dosing:	Yes		
INCLUSION:	Age 20–60 years; mild asthma; no corticosteroid treatment		
EXCLUSION:	Other medical conditions; drugs that affect bone mineral density; pregnancy; lactation; more than 2 weeks bed rest during previous 6 months		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Beta 2-agonists; 1% hydrocortisone cream; nasal steroids if other nasal medication was ineffective		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Mild intermittent; mild persistent		
	Budesonide	**Beclomethasone**	**No ICS**
Mean age (years):	37	36	36
Sex (% female):	56	56	49
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics: • Current smoker (%)	19	17	22

Authors: Tattersfield et al. **Year: 2001**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** BMD **Secondary Outcome Measures:** FEV1; PEF; serum osteocalcin; exacerbations; day or nighttime symptom scores **Timing of assessments:** BMD: 6, 12, 24 months		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No significant differences between BUD and BDP for day or nighttime symptom scores **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • Change in bone mineral density did not differ among treatment groups • Mean daily dose of ICS was related to reduction of mineral bone density at the lumbar spine but not at the femoral neck • No significant differences in FEV1 or PEF		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** No (authors state ITT analysis conducted but not reported) **Post randomization exclusions:** No		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** 36% **Loss to follow-up differential high:** No		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):	**Budesonide**	**Beclomethasone**	**No ICS**
Loss to follow-up:	30.4% (38)	38.3% (46)	39.5% (51)
Withdrawals due to adverse events:	4.6% (4)	1.7% (2)	3.9% (5)
Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:	0	0.8% (1)	6.2% (8)
ADVERSE EVENTS:	**Budesonide**	**Beclomethasone**	**No ICS**
Overall adverse effects reported:	NR	NR	NR
Significant differences in events:			
• Upper respiratory infections	20%	23%	12%
• Back pain	7%	8%	2%
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Adverse Events	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Van Staa et al.**[104] **Year: 2001** **Country:** Great Britain		
Funding:	Proctor and Gamble Pharmaceuticals		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Observational- retrospective cohort **Setting:** Primary care **Sample size:** 450422		
INTERVENTION:	**ICS**	**Bronchodilator only**	**Control Group**
Dose:	Low – Medium – High	NA	NA
Dosing range:	< 300 – 300-700 - > 700mcg/d	NA	NA
Device:	Any	NA	NA
Duration:	1.7 years (mean)	1.1 years (mean)	2.7 years (mean)
Sample size:	170,818	108,786	170,818
Comparable dosing:	Yes – controlled for dose with fluticasone treated as 2:1 potency (BDP, BUD, and FLUP included)		
INCLUSION:	Inhaled corticosteroid users aged 18 years or older were compared with matched control patients and to a group of noncorticosteroid bronchodilator users		
EXCLUSION:	Concomitant use of systemic corticosteroids		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Controlled for anticonvulsants, MTX, thiazide diuretics, anxiolytics, antipsychotics, antidepressants, anti-Parkinson drugs, HRT, bisphosphonates, Vitamin D, and calcitonin		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** Yes **Asthma classification:** Not reported		
	ICS	**Bronchodilator only**	**Control Group**
Mean age (years):	45.1	49.3	45.2
Sex (%female):	54.5	60.5	54.5
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics: • **None**			

Authors: Van Staa et al. **Year: 2001**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Nonvertebral or vertebral fractures. **Timing of assessment:** Patients followed until they sustained a fracture, until 91 days after the last inhaled corticosteroid prescription; or until the patient's change of practice, death, or end of the study.		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • RR of nonvertebral fracture: ICS vs. bronchodilator 1.00 (CI 0.94 to 1.06); ICS vs. control 1.15 (CI 1.10 to 1.20) • RR of forearm fracture: ICS vs. bronchodilator 1.02 (CI 0.90 to 1.15); ICS vs. control 1.13 (CI 1.03 to 1.25) • RR of hip fracture: ICS vs. bronchodilator 1.20 (CI 0.99 to 1.45); ICS vs. control 1.22 (CI 1.04 to 1.43) • RR of vertebral fracture: ICS vs. bronchodilator 0.90 (CI 0.71 to 1.14); ICS vs. control 1.51 (CI 1.22 to 1.85) • Risk increased with dose		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** NA **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A		
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** NA		
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*): **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:** •	NA		
QUALITY RATING:	Fair		

Subgroups	***Inhaled Corticosteroids***		
STUDY:	**Authors: Norjavaara et al.**[134] **Year: 2003** **Country:** Sweden		
FUNDING:	AstraZeneca R&D, Lund, Sweden		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Retrospective cohort **Setting:** Population-based; Swedish Medical Birth Register **Sample size:** 293,948		
INTERVENTION:	**Budesonide**	**Controls (all other infants)**	
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	N/A	N/A	
Device:	N/A	N/A	
Duration:	N/A	N/A	
Sample size:	2,968	290,980	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Newborn infants registered from 1995-1998 in the Swedish Medical Birth Register; case group consisted of mothers who used budesonide during pregnancy; controls were all other mothers of newborns		
EXCLUSION:	Multiple births and stillbirths		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	Controlled for other asthma medication use (other medication use: NR)		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** NR **Asthma classification:** NR		
	Budesonide	**Controls (all other infants)**	
Mean age (years):	N/A	N/A	
Sex (% female):	47.5	48.7	
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	

Authors: Norjavaara et al. **Year: 2003**			
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Gestational age; birth weight; length of infants **Secondary Outcome Measures:** Rate of stillbirths; multiple births; caesarean delivery **Timing of assessments:** N/A		
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** (note: significance tests are compared to 'all' births in the population) • Gestational age was normal but significantly lower in boys whose mothers reported budesonide use in early pregnancy ($P < 0.001$) • Birth weight was normal but lower in girls and boys whose mothers reported budesonide use in early pregnancy ($P < 0.01$ and $P < 0.001$, respectively) • No difference in birth length was observed after adjustments for mother's height and gestational age were made • Rate of stillbirths and multiple births did not differ among groups. • Rate of caesarean birth was higher in women taking budesonide early in pregnancy ($P < 0.05$) **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** NR		
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A		
ATTRITION (*overall*): **ATTRITION (*treatment specific*):** **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A **Budesonide** N/A N/A N/A	**Controls (all other infants)** N/A N/A N/A	
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	**Budesonide** N/A N/A	**Controls (all other infants)** N/A N/A	
QUALITY RATING:	**Fair**		

Subgroups	*Inhaled Corticosteroids*		
STUDY:	**Authors: Schatz et al.**[136] **Year: 2004** **Country:** USA		
FUNDING:	National Institute of Child Health and Human Development; National Heart Lung and Blood Institute		
DESIGN:	**Study design:** Retrospective cohort study **Setting:** Patients recruited from 16 centers for two NIH funded studies (RCT & cohort study) **Sample size:** 2,123 asthmatics (1,739 from observational study and 384 from RCT)		
INTERVENTION:	**ICS**	**other asthma medications**	
Dose:	N/A	N/A	
Dosing range:	NR	NR	
Device:	NR	NR	
Duration:	NR	NR	
Sample size:	722	1,401	
Comparable dosing:	N/A		
INCLUSION:	Pregnant women with all levels of asthma severity		
EXCLUSION:	Known multiple gestations; intrauterine fetal demise; major congenital abnormalities; active pulmonary disease other than asthma; inability to schedule ultrasound for gestational age confirmation; or gestational age > 25 weeks and 6 days at intake		
OTHER MEDICATIONS/ INTERVENTIONS:	NR		
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	**Groups similar at baseline:** N/A **Asthma classification:** Mild intermittent; mild persistent; moderate persistent; severe persistent		
	ICS	**Other asthma medications**	**Overall**
Mean age (years):	NR	NR	23.3
Sex (% female):	100	100	100
Ethnicity:	NR	NR	NR
Other population characteristics:	NR	NR	NR

Authors: Schatz et al. **Year: 2004**	
OUTCOME ASSESSMENT:	**Primary Outcome Measures:** Gestational hypertension; preterm birth; low birth weight; small for gestational age; major malformations **Secondary Outcome Measures:** NR **Timing of assessments:** N/A
RESULTS:	**Health Outcome Measures:** • No association between ICS use and an increase in perinatal risk for asthmatic pregnant women **Intermediate Outcome Measures:** • NR
ANALYSIS:	**ITT:** N/A **Post randomization exclusions:** N/A
ATTRITION (*overall*):	**Overall loss to follow-up:** N/A **Loss to follow-up differential high:** N/A
ATTRITION (*treatment specific*): **Loss to follow-up:** **Withdrawals due to adverse events:** **Withdrawals due to lack of efficacy:**	N/A
ADVERSE EVENTS: **Overall adverse effects reported:** **Significant differences in events:**	 NR NR
QUALITY RATING:	**N/A**

References

1. Pauwels RA, Buist AS, Calverley PM, Jenkins CR, Hurd SS. Global strategy for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. NHLBI/WHO Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease (GOLD) Workshop summary. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;163(5):1256-76.
2. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Expert Panel Report 2: Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma--1997. 1997.
3. www.thoracic.org/copd. American Thoracic Society.
4. National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Expert Panel Report: Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma Update on Selected Topics--2002. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2002;110(5 Suppl):S141-219.
5. National Center for Health Statistics.
6. www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/factsheets/copd.pdf. National Center for Health Statistics.
7. Sin DD, Man J, Sharpe H, Gan WQ, Man SF. Pharmacological management to reduce exacerbations in adults with asthma: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Jama 2004;292(3):367-76.
8. Anthonisen NR, Connett JE, Murray RP. Smoking and lung function of Lung Health Study participants after 11 years. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166(5):675-9.
9. Sin DD, McAlister FA, Man SF, Anthonisen NR. Contemporary management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: scientific review. JAMA 2003;290(17):2301-12.
10. O'Byrne PM, Pedersen S. Measuring efficacy and safety of different inhaled corticosteroid preparations. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102(6 Pt 1):879-86.
11. Kelly HW. Pharmaceutical characteristics that influence the clinical efficacy of inhaled corticosteroids. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2003;91(4):326-34; quiz 334-5, 404.
12. IPAG Diagnosis & Management Handbook. Chronic Airways Disease A Guide for Primary Care Physicians. International Primary Care Airways Group (IPAG) 2005.
13. Thorsson L, Edsbacker S, Conradson TB. Lung deposition of budesonide from Turbuhaler is twice that from a pressurized metered-dose inhaler P-MDI. Eur Respir J 1994;7(10):1839-44.
14. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Importance of the inhalation device on the effect of budesonide. Arch Dis Child 1993;69(1):130-3.
15. Moher D, Cook DJ, Eastwood S, Olkin I, Rennie D, Stroup DF. Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials: the QUOROM statement. Quality of Reporting of Meta-analyses. Lancet 1999;354(9193):1896-900.
16. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, Lohr KN, Mulrow CD, Teutsch SM, et al. Current methods of the US Preventive Services Task Force: a review of the process. Am J Prev Med 2001;20(3 Suppl):21-35.
17. Undertaking systematic reviews of research on effectiveness: CRD's guidance for those carrying out or commissioning reviews. 2001;Number 4 (2nd edition).
18. Egger M, Smith GD, Altman DG. Systematic Reviews in Health Care (2nd edition). 2001.
19. Adams N, Bestall JM, Jones PW. Fluticasone versus beclomethasone or budesonide for chronic asthma (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library 2004;1.
20. Terzano C, Allegra L, Barkai L, Cremonesi G. Beclomethasone dipropionate versus budesonide inhalation suspension in children with mild to moderate persistent asthma. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci 2000;4:17-24.

21. Fairfax A, Hall I, Spelman R. A randomized, double-blind comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate extrafine aerosol and fluticasone propionate. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(5):575-82.
22. Barnes NC, Marone G, Di Maria GU, Visser S, Utama I, Payne SL. A comparison of fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, with beclomethasone dipropionate, 2 mg daily, in the treatment of severe asthma. International Study Group. Eur Respir J 1993;6(6):877-85.
23. Fabbri L, Burge PS, Croonenborgh L, Warlies F, Weeke B, Ciaccia A, et al. Comparison of fluticasone propionate with beclomethasone dipropionate in moderate to severe asthma treated for one year. International Study Group. Thorax 1993;48(8):817-23.
24. Gustafsson P, Tsanakas J, Gold M, Primhak R, Radford M, Gillies E. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of inhaled fluticasone propionate 200 micrograms/day with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate 400 micrograms/day in mild and moderate asthma. Arch Dis Child 1993;69(2):206-11.
25. Leblanc P, Mink S, Keistinen T, Saarelainen PA, Ringdal N, Payne SL. A comparison of fluticasone propionate 200 micrograms/day with beclomethasone dipropionate 400 micrograms/day in adult asthma. Allergy 1994;49(5):380-5.
26. Lundback B, Alexander M, Day J, Hebert J, Holzer R, Van Uffelen R, et al. Evaluation of fluticasone propionate (500 micrograms day-1) administered either as dry powder via a Diskhaler inhaler or pressurized inhaler and compared with beclomethasone dipropionate (1000 micrograms day-1) administered by pressurized inhaler. Respir Med 1993;87(8):609-20.
27. Raphael GD, Lanier RQ, Baker J, Edwards L, Rickard K, Lincourt WR. A comparison of multiple doses of fluticasone propionate and beclomethasone dipropionate in subjects with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(5 Pt 1):796-803.
28. Bronsky E, Korenblat P, Harris AG, Chen R. Comparative clinical study of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and triamcinolone acetonide in persistent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1998;80(4):295-302.
29. Newhouse M, Knight A, Wang S, Newman K. Comparison of efficacy and safety between flunisolide/AeroChamber and budesonide/turbuhaler in patients with moderate asthma. AER-MD-04 Study Group. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2000;84(3):313-9.
30. Berkowitz R, Rachelefsky G, Harris AG, Chen R. A comparison of triamcinolone acetonide MDI with a built-in tube extender and beclomethasone dipropionate MDI in adult asthmatics. Chest 1998;114(3):757-65.
31. Terzano C, Barkai L, Cremonesi G. Corticosteroids administered by nebulization to children with bronchial asthma. Adv Ther 2001;18(6):253-60.
32. Ayres JG, Bateman ED, Lundback B, Harris TA. High dose fluticasone propionate, 1 mg daily, versus fluticasone propionate, 2 mg daily, or budesonide, 1.6 mg daily, in patients with chronic severe asthma. International Study Group. Eur Respir J 1995;8(4):579-86.
33. Ferguson AC, Spier S, Manjra A, Versteegh FG, Mark S, Zhang P. Efficacy and safety of high-dose inhaled steroids in children with asthma: a comparison of fluticasone propionate with budesonide. J Pediatr 1999;134(4):422-7.
34. Heinig JH, Boulet LP, Croonenborghs L, Mollers MJ. The effect of high-dose fluticasone propionate and budesonide on lung function and asthma exacerbations in patients with severe asthma. Respir Med 1999;93(9):613-20.

35. Hoekx JC, Hedlin G, Pedersen W, Sorva R, Hollingworth K, Efthimiou J. Fluticasone propionate compared with budesonide: a double-blind trial in asthmatic children using powder devices at a dosage of 400 microg x day(-1). Eur Respir J 1996;9(11):2263-72.
36. Ringdal N, Swinburn P, Backman R, Plaschke P, Sips AP, Kjaersgaard P, et al. A blinded comparison of fluticasone propionate with budesonide via powder devices in adult patients with moderate to severe asthma: a clinical evaluation. Mediators Inflamm 1996;5:382-89.
37. Bernstein DI, Berkowitz RB, Chervinsky P, Dvorin DJ, Finn AF, Gross GN, et al. Dose-ranging study of a new steroid for asthma: mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler. Respir Med 1999;93(9):603-12.
38. Nathan RA, Nayak AS, Graft DF, Lawrence M, Picone FJ, Ahmed T, et al. Mometasone furoate: efficacy and safety in moderate asthma compared with beclomethasone dipropionate. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(2):203-10.
39. Bousquet J, D'Urzo A, Hebert J, Barraza CH, Boulet LP, Suarez-Chacon R, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler to budesonide Turbuhaler. Eur Respir J 2000;16(5):808-16.
40. Corren J, Berkowitz R, Murray JJ, Prenner B. Comparison of once-daily mometasone furoate versus once-daily budesonide in patients with moderate persistent asthma. Int J Clin Pract 2003;57(7):567-72.
41. O'Connor B, Bonnaud G, Haahtela T, Luna JM, Querfurt H, Wegener T, et al. Dose-ranging study of mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler in the treatment of moderate persistent asthma using fluticasone propionate as an active comparator. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(4):397-404.
42. Condemi JJ, Chervinsky P, Goldstein MF, Ford LB, Berger WE, Ayars GH, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder administered through Diskhaler versus triamcinolone acetonide aerosol administered through metered-dose inhaler in patients with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1997;100(4):467-74.
43. Gross GN, Wolfe JD, Noonan MJ, Pinnas JL, Pleskow WW, Nathan RA, et al. Differential effects of inhaled corticosteroids: fluticasone propionate versus triamcinolone acetonide. A J Man Care 1998;4:233-44.
44. Malmstrom K, Rodriguez-Gomez G, Guerra J, Villaran C, Reiss TF. Oral montelukast, inhaled beclomethasone, and placebo for chronic asthma: randomized, controlled trial. Annals of Internal Medicine (USA) 1999;130:487-49.
45. Juniper EF, Buist AS. Health-related quality of life in moderate asthma: 400 microg hydrofluoroalkane beclomethasone dipropionate vs 800 microg chlorofluorocarbon beclomethasone dipropionate. The Study Group. Chest 1999;116(5):1297-303.
46. Simons FE. A comparison of beclomethasone, salmeterol, and placebo in children with asthma. Canadian Beclomethasone Dipropionate-Salmeterol Xinafoate Study Group. N Engl J Med 1997;337(23):1659-65.
47. Connett GJ, Warde C, Wooler E, Lenney W. Use of budesonide in severe asthmatics aged 1-3 years. Arch Dis Child 1993;69(3):351-5.
48. Banov C, Howland WC, 3rd, Lumry WR, Parasuraman B, Uryniak T, Liljas B. Budesonide turbuhaler delivered once daily improves health-related quality of life in adult patients with non-steroid-dependent asthma. Allergy Asthma Proc 2003;24(2):129-36.

49. Hampel FCJ, Sugar M, Parasuraman B, Uryniak T, Liljas B. Once-daily budesonide inhalation powder (Pulmicort Turbuhaler) improves health-related quality of life in adults previously receiving inhaled corticosteroids. Adv Ther 2004;21(1):27-38.
50. Long-term effects of budesonide or nedocromil in children with asthma. The Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group. N Engl J Med 2000;343(15):1054-63.
51. Mahajan P, Okamoto LJ, Schaberg A, Kellerman D, Schoenwetter WF. Impact of fluticasone propionate powder on health-related quality of life in patients with moderate asthma. J Asthma 1997;34(3):227-34.
52. Mahajan P, Pearlman D, Okamoto L. The effect of fluticasone propionate on functional status and sleep in children with asthma and on the quality of life of their parents. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1998;102(1):19-23.
53. Okamoto LJ, Noonan M, DeBoisblanc BP, Kellerman DJ. Fluticasone propionate improves quality of life in patients with asthma requiring oral corticosteroids. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1996;76(5):455-61.
54. Nelson HS, Busse WW, deBoisblanc BP, Berger WE, Noonan MJ, Webb DR, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder: oral corticosteroid-sparing effect and improved lung function and quality of life in patients with severe chronic asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(2 Pt 1):267-75.
55. Schmier J, Leidy NK, Gower R. Reduction in oral corticosteroid use with mometasone furoate dry powder inhaler improves health-related quality of life in patients with severe persistent asthma. J Asthma 2003;40(4):383-93.
56. Fish JE, Karpel JP, Craig TJ, Bensch GW, Noonan M, Webb DR, et al. Inhaled mometasone furoate reduces oral prednisone requirements while improving respiratory function and health-related quality of life in patients with severe persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2000;106(5):852-60.
57. Ernst P, Spitzer WO, Suissa S, Cockcroft D, Habbick B, Horwitz RI, et al. Risk of fatal and near-fatal asthma in relation to inhaled corticosteroid use. JAMA 1992;268(24):3462-4.
58. Suissa S, Ernst P, Benayoun S, Baltzan M, Cai B. Low-dose inhaled corticosteroids and the prevention of death from asthma. N Engl J Med 2000;343(5):332-6.
59. Sin DD, Tu JV. Inhaled corticosteroid therapy reduces the risk of rehospitalization and all-cause mortality in elderly asthmatics. Eur Respir J 2001;17(3):380-5.
60. Noonan M, Chervinsky P, Busse WW, Weisberg SC, Pinnas J, de Boisblanc BP, et al. Fluticasone propionate reduces oral prednisone use while it improves asthma control and quality of life. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995;152(5 Pt 1):1467-73.
61. Moy ML, Fuhlbrigge AL, Blumenschein K, Chapman RH, Zillich AJ, Kuntz KM, et al. Association between preference-based health-related quality of life and asthma severity. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2004;92(3):329-34.
62. Juniper EF, Guyatt GH, Epstein RS, Ferrie PJ, Jaeschke R, Hiller TK. Evaluation of impairment of health related quality of life in asthma: development of a questionnaire for use in clinical trials. Thorax 1992;47(2):76-83.
63. Chervinsky P, Nelson HS, Bernstein DI, Berkowitz RA, Siegel SC. Comparison of mometasone furoate administered by metered dose inhaler with beclomethasone dipropionate. Int J Clin Pract 2002;56(6):419-25.
64. Banov CH, Howland WC, 3rd, Lumry WR. Once-daily budesonide via Turbuhaler improves symptoms in adults with persistent asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2001;86(6):627-32.

65. Pearlman DS, Noonan MJ, Tashkin DP, Goldstein MF, Hamedani AG, Kellerman DJ, et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of twice daily fluticasone propionate powder versus placebo in the treatment of moderate asthma. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1997;78(4):356-62.
66. Allen DB, Bronsky EA, LaForce CF, Nathan RA, Tinkelman DG, Vandewalker ML, et al. Growth in asthmatic children treated with fluticasone propionate. Fluticasone Propionate Asthma Study Group. J Pediatr 1998;132(3 Pt 1):472-7.
67. Vestbo J, Sorensen T, Lange P, Brix A, Torre P, Viskum K. Long-term effect of inhaled budesonide in mild and moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 1999;353(9167):1819-23.
68. Renkema TE, Schouten JP, Koeter GH, Postma DS. Effects of long-term treatment with corticosteroids in COPD. Chest 1996;109(5):1156-62.
69. Alsaeedi A, Sin DD, McAlister FA. The effects of inhaled corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a systematic review of randomized placebo-controlled trials. Am J Med 2002;113(1):59-65.
70. van Grunsven PM, van Schayck CP, Derenne JP, Kerstjens HA, Renkema TE, Postma DS, et al. Long term effects of inhaled corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a meta-analysis. Thorax 1999;54(1):7-14.
71. Sutherland ER, Allmers H, Ayas NT, Venn AJ, Martin RJ. Inhaled corticosteroids reduce the progression of airflow limitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A meta-analysis. Thorax 2003;58(11):937-941.
72. Fan VS, Bryson CL, Curtis JR, Fihn SD, Bridevaux PO, McDonell MB, et al. Inhaled corticosteroids in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and risk of death and hospitalization: time-dependent analysis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2003;168(12):1488-94.
73. Sin DD, Man SF. Inhaled corticosteroids and survival in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: does the dose matter? Eur Respir J 2003;21(2):260-6.
74. Sin DD, Tu JV. Inhaled corticosteroids and the risk of mortality and readmission in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;164(4):580-4.
75. Soriano JB, Vestbo J, Pride NB, Kiri V, Maden C, Maier WC. Survival in COPD patients after regular use of fluticasone propionate and salmeterol in general practice. Eur Respir J 2002;20(4):819-25.
76. Szafranski W, Cukier A, Ramirez A, Menga G, Sansores R, Nahabedian S, et al. Efficacy and safety of budesonide/formoterol in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur Respir J 2003;21(1):74-81.
77. Pauwels RA, Lofdahl CG, Laitinen LA, Schouten JP, Postma DS, Pride NB, et al. Long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide in persons with mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease who continue smoking. European Respiratory Society Study on Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. N Engl J Med 1999;340(25):1948-53.
78. Bourbeau J, Rouleau MY, Boucher S. Randomised controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thorax 1998;53(6):477-82.
79. Calverley PM, Boonsawat W, Cseke Z, Zhong N, Peterson S, Olsson H. Maintenance therapy with budesonide and formoterol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur Respir J 2003;22(6):912-9.

80. Burge PS, Calverley PM, Jones PW, Spencer S, Anderson JA, Maslen TK. Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled study of fluticasone propionate in patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the ISOLDE trial. BMJ 2000;320(7245):1297-1303.
81. Calverley PM, Spencer S, Willits L, Burge PS, Jones PW. Withdrawal from treatment as an outcome in the ISOLDE study of COPD. Chest 2003;124(4):1350-6.
82. Spencer S, Calverley PM, Sherwood Burge P, Jones PW. Health status deterioration in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2001;163(1):122-8.
83. Jones PW, Willits LR, Burge PS, Calverley PM. Disease severity and the effect of fluticasone propionate on chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbations. European Respiratory Journal 2003;21(1):68-73.
84. Paggiaro PL, Dahle R, Bakran I, Frith L, Hollingworth K, Efthimiou J. Multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial of inhaled fluticasone propionate in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. International COPD Study Group. Lancet 1998;351(9105):773-80.
85. van Grunsven P, Schermer T, Akkermans R, Albers M, van den Boom G, van Schayck O, et al. Short- and long-term efficacy of fluticasone propionate in subjects with early signs and symptoms of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Results of the DIMCA study. Respir Med 2003;97(12):1303-12.
86. Hanania NA, Darken P, Horstman D, Reisner C, Lee B, Davis S, et al. The efficacy and safety of fluticasone propionate (250 microg)/salmeterol (50 microg) combined in the Diskus inhaler for the treatment of COPD. Chest 2003;124(3):834-43.
87. van der Valk P, Monninkhof E, van der Palen J, Zielhuis G, van Herwaarden C. Effect of discontinuation of inhaled corticosteroids in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the COPE study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166(10):1358-63.
88. Wise R, Connett J, Weinmann G, Scanlon P, Skeans M. The Lung Health Study Research Group. Effect of inhaled triamconlone on the decline in pulmonary function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. N Eng J Med 2000;343(26):1902-9.
89. Calverley P, Pauwels R, Vestbo J, Jones P, Pride N, Gulsvik A, et al. Combined salmeterol and fluticasone in the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2003;361(9356):449-56.
90. Sheffer AL, Silverman M, Woolcock AJ, Diaz PV, Lindberg B, Lindmark B. Long-term safety of once-daily budesonide in patients with early-onset mild persistent asthma: results of the Inhaled Steroid Treatment as Regular Therapy in Early Asthma (START) study. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2005;94(1):48-54.
91. Jones A, Fay JK, Burr M, Stone M, Hood K, Roberts G. Inhaled corticosteroid effects on bone metabolism in asthma and mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2004(1):CD003537.
92. Halpern MT, Schmier JK, Van Kerkhove MD, Watkins M, Kalberg CJ. Impact of long-term inhaled corticosteroid therapy on bone mineral density: results of a meta-analysis. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2004;92(2):201-7; quiz 207-8, 267.
93. Johnell O, Pauwels R, Lofdahl CG, Laitinen LA, Postma DS, Pride NB, et al. Bone mineral density in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease treated with budesonide Turbuhaler. Eur Respir J 2002;19(6):1058-63.

94. Tattersfield AE, Town GI, Johnell O, Picado C, Aubier M, Braillon P, et al. Bone mineral density in subjects with mild asthma randomised to treatment with inhaled corticosteroids or non-corticosteroid treatment for two years. Thorax 2001;56(4):272-8.
95. Li JT, Ford LB, Chervinsky P, Weisberg SC, Kellerman DJ, Faulkner KG, et al. Fluticasone propionate powder and lack of clinically significant effects on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and bone mineral density over 2 years in adults with mild asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(6):1062-8.
96. Scanlon PD, Connett JE, Wise RA, Tashkin DP, Madhok T, Skeans M, et al. Loss of bone density with inhaled triamcinolone in Lung Health Study II. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2004;170(12):1302-9.
97. Medici TC, Grebski E, Hacki M, Ruegsegger P, Maden C, Efthimiou J. Effect of one year treatment with inhaled fluticasone propionate or beclomethasone dipropionate on bone density and bone metabolism: a randomised parallel group study in adult asthmatic subjects. Thorax 2000;55(5):375-82.
98. Israel E, Banerjee TR, Fitzmaurice GM, Kotlov TV, LaHive K, LeBoff MS. Effects of inhaled glucocorticoids on bone density in premenopausal women. N Engl J Med 2001;345(13):941-7.
99. Lee TA, Weiss KB. Fracture risk associated with inhaled corticosteroid use in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2004;169(7):855-9.
100. Hubbard RB, Smith CJ, Smeeth L, Harrison TW, Tattersfield AE. Inhaled corticosteroids and hip fracture: a population-based case-control study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2002;166(12 Pt 1):1563-6.
101. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Bone mineral density in children with asthma receiving long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1998;157(1):178-83.
102. Kemp JP, Osur S, Shrewsbury SB, Herje NE, Duke SP, Harding SM, et al. Potential effects of fluticasone propionate on bone mineral density in patients with asthma: a 2-year randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Mayo Clin Proc 2004;79(4):458-66.
103. Johannes CB, Schneider GA, Dube TJ, Alfredson TD, Davis KJ, Walker AM. The risk of nonvertebral fracture related to inhaled corticosteroid exposure among adults with chronic respiratory disease. Chest 2005;127(1):89-97.
104. van Staa TP, Leufkens HG, Cooper C. Use of inhaled corticosteroids and risk of fractures. J Bone Miner Res 2001;16(3):581-8.
105. de Benedictis FM, Teper A, Green RJ, Boner AL, Williams L, Medley H. Effects of 2 inhaled corticosteroids on growth: results of a randomized controlled trial. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 2001;155(11):1248-54.
106. Kannisto S, Korppi M, Remes K, Voutilainen R. Adrenal suppression, evaluated by a low dose adrenocorticotropin test, and growth in asthmatic children treated with inhaled steroids. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000;85(2):652-7.
107. Sharek PJ, Bergman DA, Ducharme F. Beclomethasone for asthma in children: effects on linear growth (Cochrane Review). The Cochrane Library 2004;1.
108. Allen DB. Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide on growth in children with asthma. Respir Med 1998;92 Suppl B:37-45.
109. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Effects of long-term treatment with an inhaled corticosteroid on growth and pulmonary function in asthmatic children. Respir Med 1994;88(5):373-81.
110. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Effect of long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide on adult height in children with asthma. N Engl J Med 2000;343(15):1064-9.

111. Boorsma M, Andersson N, Larsson P, Ullman A. Assessment of the relative systemic potency of inhaled fluticasone and budesonide. Eur Respir J 1996;9(7):1427-32.
112. Clark DJ, Grove A, Cargill RI, Lipworth BJ. Comparative adrenal suppression with inhaled budesonide and fluticasone propionate in adult asthmatic patients. Thorax 1996;51(3):262-6.
113. Macdessi JS, Randell TL, Donaghue KC, Ambler GR, van Asperen PP, Mellis CM. Adrenal crises in children treated with high-dose inhaled corticosteroids for asthma. Med J Aust 2003;178(5):214-6.
114. Dunlop KA, Carson DJ, Shields MD. Hypoglycemia due to adrenal suppression secondary to high-dose nebulized corticosteroid. Pediatr Pulmonol 2002;34(1):85-6.
115. Todd GR, Acerini CL, Ross-Russell R, Zahra S, Warner JT, McCance D. Survey of adrenal crisis associated with inhaled corticosteroids in the United Kingdom. Arch Dis Child 2002;87(6):457-61.
116. Limaye SR, Pillai S, Tina LU. Relationship of steroid dose to degree of posterior subcapsular cataracts in nephrotic syndrome. Ann Ophthalmol 1988;20(6):225-7.
117. Skalka HW, Prchal JT. Effect of corticosteroids on cataract formation. Arch Ophthalmol 1980;98(10):1773-7.
118. Jick SS, Vasilakis-Scaramozza C, Maier WC. The risk of cataract among users of inhaled steroids. Epidemiology 2001;12(2):229-34.
119. Garbe E, Suissa S, LeLorier J. Association of inhaled corticosteroid use with cataract extraction in elderly patients. JAMA 1998;280(6):539-43.
120. Cumming RG, Mitchell P, Leeder SR. Use of inhaled corticosteroids and the risk of cataracts. N Engl J Med 1997;337(1):8-14.
121. Smeeth L, Boulis M, Hubbard R, Fletcher AE. A population based case-control study of cataract and inhaled corticosteroids. Br J Ophthalmol 2003;87(10):1247-51.
122. Garbe E, LeLorier J, Boivin JF, Suissa S. Inhaled and nasal glucocorticoids and the risks of ocular hypertension or open-angle glaucoma. JAMA 1997;277(9):722-7.
123. Mitchell P, Cumming RG, Mackey DA. Inhaled corticosteroids, family history, and risk of glaucoma. Ophthalmology 1999;106(12):2301-6.
124. Goren A, Noviski N, Avital A, Maayan C, Stahl E, Godfrey S, et al. Assessment of the ability of young children to use a powder inhaler device (Turbuhaler). Pediatr Pulmonol 1994;18(2):77-80.
125. Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Short-term lower leg growth rate in children with rhinitis treated with intranasal mometasone furoate and budesonide. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;104(5):948-52.
126. Rao R, Gregson RK, Jones AC, Miles EA, Campbell MJ, Warner JO. Systemic effects of inhaled corticosteroids on growth and bone turnover in childhood asthma: a comparison of fluticasone with beclomethasone. Eur Respir J 1999;13(1):87-94.
127. Krishnan JA, Diette GB, Skinner EA, Clark BD, Steinwachs D, Wu AW. Race and sex differences in consistency of care with national asthma guidelines in managed care organizations. Arch Intern Med 2001;161(13):1660-8.
128. Apter AJ, Boston RC, George M, Norfleet AL, Tenhave T, Coyne JC, et al. Modifiable barriers to adherence to inhaled steroids among adults with asthma: it's not just black and white. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003;111(6):1219-26.

129. Raaska K, Niemi M, Neuvonen M, Neuvonen PJ, Kivisto KT. Plasma concentrations of inhaled budesonide and its effects on plasma cortisol are increased by the cytochrome P4503A4 inhibitor itraconazole. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2002;72(4):362-9.
130. Bolland MJ, Bagg W, Thomas MG, Lucas JA, Ticehurst R, Black PN. Cushing's syndrome due to interaction between inhaled corticosteroids and itraconazole. Ann Pharmacother 2004;38(1):46-9.
131. Dombrowski MP. Pharmacologic therapy of asthma during pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1997;24(3):559-74.
132. Schatz M. Interrelationships between asthma and pregnancy: a literature review. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;103(2 Pt 2):S330-6.
133. Bracken MB, Triche EW, Belanger K, Saftlas A, Beckett WS, Leaderer BP. Asthma symptoms, severity, and drug therapy: a prospective study of effects on 2205 pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol 2003;102(4):739-52.
134. Norjavaara E, de Verdier MG. Normal pregnancy outcomes in a population-based study including 2,968 pregnant women exposed to budesonide. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2003;111(4):736-42.
135. Olesen C, Thrane N, Nielsen GL, Sorensen HT, Olsen J. A population-based prescription study of asthma drugs during pregnancy: changing the intensity of asthma therapy and perinatal outcomes. Respiration 2001;68(3):256-61.
136. Schatz M, Dombrowski MP, Wise R, Momirova V, Landon M, Mabie W, et al. The relationship of asthma medication use to perinatal outcomes. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2004;113(6):1040-5.
137. Kallen B, Rydhstroem H, Aberg A. Congenital malformations after the use of inhaled budesonide in early pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol 1999;93(3):392-5.
138. Dombrowski MP, Schatz M, Wise R, Thom EA, Landon M, Mabie W, et al. Randomized trial of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate versus theophylline for moderate asthma during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;190(3):737-44.
139. Dolovich MB, Ahrens RC, Hess DR, Anderson P, Dhand R, Rau JL, et al. Device selection and outcomes of aerosol therapy: Evidence-based guidelines: American College of Chest Physicians/American College of Asthma, Allergy, and Immunology. Chest 2005;127(1):335-71.
140. Boe J, Stiksa G, Svensson K, Asbrink E. New method of evaluating patient preference for different inhalation delivery systems. Ann Allergy 1992;68(3):255-60.
141. Nieminen MM, Lahdensuo A. Inhalation treatment with budesonide in asthma: a comparison of Turbuhaler and metered dose inhalation with Nebuhaler. Acta Ther 1995;21:179-92.
142. Vidgren P, Silvasti M, Poukkula A, Laasonenk K, Vidgren M. Easyhaler powder inhaler--a new alternative in the anti-inflammatory treatment of asthma. Acta Ther 1994;20(3-4):117-31.
143. Morice AH, Andrews B, Taylor M. Comparison of the effect on bronchial hyperresponsiveness of beclomethasone dipropionate administered via a novel multidose dry-powder inhaler or a conventional pressurised metered dose inhaler. Respiration 2000;67(3):298-305.
144. Sheth K, Bernstein JA, Lincourt WR, Merchant KK, Edwards LD, Crim CC, et al. Patient perceptions of an inhaled asthma medication administered as an inhalation powder via the

Diskus or as an inhalation aerosol via a metered-dose inhaler. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 2003;91(1):55-60.
145. Welch MJ, Nelson HS, Shapiro G, Bensch GW, Sokol WN, Smith JA, et al. Comparison of patient preference and ease of teaching inhaler technique for Pulmicort Turbuhaler versus pressurized metered-dose inhalers. J Aerosol Med 2004;17(2):129-39.
146. Iqbal S, Ritson S, Prince I, Denyer J, Everard ML. Drug delivery and adherence in young children. Pediatr Pulmonol 2004;37(4):311-7.
147. Vanto T, Hamalainen KM, Vahteristo M, Wille S, Nja F, Hyldebrandt N. Comparison of two budesonide dry powder inhalers in the treatment of asthma in children. J Aerosol Med 2004;17(1):15-24.
148. Broeders ME, Molema J, Hop WC, Vermue NA, Folgering HT. The course of inhalation profiles during an exacerbation of obstructive lung disease. Respir Med 2004;98(12):1173-9.
149. Broeders ME, Molema J, Hop WC, Folgering HT. Inhalation profiles in asthmatics and COPD patients: reproducibility and effect of instruction. J Aerosol Med 2003;16(2):131-41.
150. Campbell LM. Once-daily inhaled corticosteroids in mild to moderate asthma: improving acceptance of treatment. Drugs 1999;58 Suppl 4:25-33; discussion 52.
151. Kruse W, Rampmaier J, Ullrich G, Weber E. Patterns of drug compliance with medications to be taken once and twice daily assessed by continuous electronic monitoring in primary care. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994;32(9):452-7.
152. Diette GB, Wu AW, Skinner EA, Markson L, Clark RD, McDonald RC, et al. Treatment patterns among adult patients with asthma: factors associated with overuse of inhaled beta-agonists and underuse of inhaled corticosteroids. Arch Intern Med 1999;159(22):2697-704.
153. Eisen SA, Miller DK, Woodward RS, Spitznagel E, Przybeck TR. The effect of prescribed daily dose frequency on patient medication compliance. Arch Intern Med 1990;150(9):1881-4.
154. Mann M, Eliasson O, Patel K, ZuWallack RL. A comparison of the effects of bid and qid dosing on compliance with inhaled flunisolide. Chest 1992;101(2):496-9.
155. Boulet LP. Once-daily inhaled corticosteroids for the treatment of asthma. Curr Opin Pulm Med 2004;10(1):15-21.
156. Allen DB, Mullen M, Mullen B. A meta-analysis of the effect of oral and inhaled corticosteroids on growth. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994;93(6):967-76.
157. Barnes NC, Hallett C, Harris TA. Clinical experience with fluticasone propionate in asthma: a meta-analysis of efficacy and systemic activity compared with budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate at half the microgram dose or less. Respir Med 1998;92(1):95-104.
158. British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. A controlled trial of inhaled corticosteroids in patients receiving Prednisone tablets for asthma. Br J Dis Chest 1976;70(2):95-103.
159. Mellon M. Efficacy of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. Budesonide Inhalation Suspension Study Group. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;104(4 Pt 2):S191-S199.
160. Scott MB, Skoner DP. Short-term and long-term safety of budesonide inhalation suspension in infants and young children with persistent asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1999;104(4 Pt 2):200-9.

161. Weir DC, Bale GA, Bright P, Sherwood Burge P. A double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate for 2 years in patients with nonasthmatic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Clin Exp Allergy 1999;29 Suppl 2:125-8.
162. Adams N, Bestall J, Lasserson T, Jones P. Inhaled fluticasone versus inhaled beclomethasone or inhaled budesonide for chronic asthma in adults and children. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005(2):CD002310.
163. Boushey HA, Sorkness CA, King TS, Sullivan SD, Fahy JV, Lazarus SC, et al. Daily versus as-needed corticosteroids for mild persistent asthma. N Engl J Med 2005;352(15):1519-28.
164. The Childhood Asthma Management Program Research Group. Long-term effects of budesonide or nedocromil in children with asthma. N Engl J Med 2000;343(15):1054-63.
165. Metzger WJ, Hampel FC, Jr., Sugar M. Once-daily budesonide inhalation powder (Pulmicort Turbuhaler) is effective and safe in adults previously treated with inhaled corticosteroids. J Asthma 2002;39(1):65-75.
166. Powell H, Gibson PG. Inhaled corticosteroid doses in asthma: an evidence-based approach. Med J Aust 2003;178(5):223-5.
167. Agertoft L, Larsen FE, Pedersen S. Posterior subcapsular cataracts, bruises and hoarseness in children with asthma receiving long-term treatment with inhaled budesonide. Eur Respir J 1998;12(1):130-5.
168. Lipworth BJ. Systemic adverse effects of inhaled corticosteroid therapy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Arch Intern Med 1999;159(9):941-55.
169. Pauwels RA, Pedersen S, Busse WW, Tan WC, Chen YZ, Ohlsson SV, et al. Early intervention with budesonide in mild persistent asthma: a randomised, double-blind trial. Lancet 2003;361(9363):1071-6.
170. Sharma PK, Malhotra S, Pandhi P, Kumar N. Effect of inhaled steroids on bone mineral density: a meta-analysis. J Clin Pharmacol 2003;43(2):193-7.